

*130 pp
10/14/04
complete**157-5671-000 - 130 pp - 10/14/04*

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

October 14, 2004

MR ERNIE LAZAR
APARTMENT #6
577 SOUTH THORNHILL ROAD
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92264 7884

*157-5671-000
130 pp - 10/14/04**37 photocraft*

Subject: FILE 157 5671 (DETROIT)

*#1 = 3/17/70
H/d = 7/5/71*

FOIPA No. 0994919- 000

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

- ☒ (b)(1)
- ☒ (b)(2)
- ☐ (b)(3) _____
- _____
- _____
- ☐ (b)(4)
- ☐ (b)(5)
- ☐ (b)(6)

- ☐ (b)(7)(A)
- ☐ (b)(7)(B)
- ☐ (b)(7)(C)
- ☐ (b)(7)(D)
- ☐ (b)(7)(E)
- ☐ (b)(7)(F)
- ☐ (b)(8)
- ☐ (b)(9)

Section 552a

- ☐ (d)(5)
- ☐ (j)(2)
- ☐ (k)(1)
- ☐ (k)(2)
- ☐ (k)(3)
- ☐ (k)(4)
- ☐ (k)(5)
- ☐ (k)(6)
- ☐ (k)(7)

*(b)(1) - 10/14/04
130 pp - 10/14/04*

227 **page(s)** were reviewed and 201 **page(s)** are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- ☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

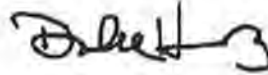
☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other

individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s). If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

☒ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy
Section Chief
Record/Information
Dissemination Section
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)(2)

Enclosed are the first 201 releasable pages from volume one of file number 157-DE-5671. For your information, this volume consists of 368 pages. There are an additional 130 pages from this volume that were not reviewed. In the event you request the remaining documents from this file, duplication fees of ten cents per page will be assessed for all pages released from this file (excluding the first 100 pages).

ATTENTION

The following documents appearing in FBI files have been reviewed under the provisions of The Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552); Privacy Act of 1974 (PA) (Title 5, United States Code, Section 552a); and/or Litigation.

☐ FOIA/PA☐ Litigation☐ Executive Order Applied

Requester: _____

Subject: _____

Computer or Case Identification Number: _____

Title of Case: _____ Section _____

* File _____

Serials Reviewed: _____

Release Location: *File _____ Section _____

This file section has been scanned into the FOIPA Document Processing System (FDPS) prior to National Security Classification review. Please see the documents located in the FDPS for current classification action, if warranted. Direct inquiries about the FDPS to RIDS Service Request Un [REDACTED]

File Number: 157 5671 (FO) b2 _____ Section 1Serial(s) Reviewed: ATI _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: 994919 _____

File Number: _____ Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

File Number: _____ Section _____

Serial(s) Reviewed: _____

FOIPA Requester: _____

FOIPA Subject: _____

FOIPA Computer Number: _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

THIS FORM IS TO BE MAINTAINED AS THE TOP SERIAL OF THE FILE, BUT NOT SERIALIZED.

ATTENTION

DO NOT REMOVE FROM FILE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOIPA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET 03/17/1970

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 26

Page 5 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 6 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 7 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 8 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 46 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 88 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 90 ~ Duplicate
Page 91 ~ Duplicate
Page 140 ~ Duplicate
Page 144 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 145 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 146 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 147 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 148 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 149 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 177 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 178 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 199 ~ b7C, b7D
Page 218 ~ Duplicate
Page 219 ~ Duplicate
Page 220 ~ Duplicate
Page 221 ~ Duplicate
Page 222 ~ Duplicate
Page 223 ~ Duplicate
Page 224 ~ Duplicate
Page 225 ~ Duplicate

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
X Deleted Page(s) X
X No Duplication Fee X
X for this Page X
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Date prepared

b2

b7C

3/17/70

b7D

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

3/17/70

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person☒ by telephone☐ by mail☐ orally☐ recording device☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

Dictated

to

3/17/70

Transcribed

Date(s) of activity

Authenticated
by Informant

3/21/70

Brief description of activity or material

b2

b7D

Proposed disruption of speech by ROBERT

WILLIAMS and FRANK JOYCE (People Against

Racism)

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

Context of informant's report next page.

b2

b7D

b7C

157-1319 (People Against Racism)

157-New (Statecraft)

COG/
(5)

RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

157-5671-1

Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 21 1970

b7C

Detroit, Michigan
March, 17, 1970

It was learned that on Saturday (3/21/70) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] would attempt to disrupt a speech of Robert Williams and Frank Joyce. Speech to be given at the Shrine of the Little Flower, Royal Oak, Mich., at the invitation of the Royal Oak Inter-Faith Action Council for Racial Justice. b7C

[REDACTED] "STATECRAFT", which is supposedly to be more "militant" than "Countertrust". It is not known the number in the membership, but is believed to be the same type of organization and that the membership will be raised by telephone solicitation.

It was learned that the InterFaith Council has been scheduled in the hall from 9:30am to 3:30pm, exact time for speeches not known.

Date prepared

3/24/70

Date received

3/17/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

3/17/70

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCK/MLT/gjg

Brief description of activity or material

File where original is located if not attached

b2

b7C INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
IOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

b7D ☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Any dissemination of information herein must be
carefully paraphrased to protect identity of source.

2 - Alexandria (RM)

2 - Detroit (RM)

2 - Cincinnati

(1 - MARCH FOR VICTORY, 4/4/70)

EXP/ML
(6)

159-5671-2

Block Stamp

01070

NOT

204 b7C

Welfare is becoming a way of life for many today.....

Many A D C mothers have children just to increase their checks.....

liberal politicians, eager for 'bought' votes, want more welfare.....

Your taxes keep going up to pay for these leeches on society.....

To SAVE OUR NATION we advocate that the government

STERILIZE WELFARE MOTHERS NOW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-27-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/91



Our program will save this nation from eventual chaos and is part of a total plan of victory for the working people of America.

"HE WHO WORKS, WILL RULE, HE WHO DOES NOT WORK, WILL SERVE"

THIS ISSUE PAPER DISTRIBUTED BY:

STATECRAFT ENFORCERS
P.O. BOX 202
CENTERLINE, MI 48015

STATECRAFT
P.O. BOX 312
ALEXANDRIA VA. 22313

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT [redacted]

b2

b7C

b7D

DATE: 4/3/70

FROM : SA [redacted]

SUBJECT [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

On 4/2/70, informant advised [redacted] along with other members of a concerned citizens group were going to WDC to participate in a parade and rally to back the president in the war effort and lend support for a total victory in Viet Nam, so as to get our soliers home.

Informant advised that plans had been set up to charter 11 buses and two planes to carry the Michigan delegation to WDC. Informant advised no individuals known to be of a militant faction are to be in attendance and the group is not one of any particular organization, but across section of the state of persons who wish to show thier support of the United States.

b7C

Informant advised that [redacted] of STATECRAFT, would probably be one of the persons leading the Michigan delegation and that some members of group would also be in atte ndance. Informant advised thatno definite number of people have been invited, but that anyone is welcome as it is a self sponsored affair. It was thought that possibly 1500 to 2000 wpuld attend from Michigan.

Informant advised that STATECRAFT was a National [redacted]



5010-108-01

1-157-

(Statecraft)

search

157-5641-3
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 3 1970
FBI-DETROIT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

[redacted] Organization but was formed in Michigan [redacted] to join the people together to form a group to combat the "Left Wing" forces that have been attempting to destroy the U.S. by their extremist activities and speeches.

b7C

Informant advised that STATE CRAFT is a non militant Organization, but prepared to step in if the forces of the U.S. are unable to cope with these "Leftwingers". Informant advised [redacted] is a follower of the ideals of ROBERT B. DEPUGH and that he believes that DEPUGH is being held as a Political Prisoner and not because the Government has a legitimate charge against him.

✓ Informant advised that STATECRAFT was formed in Alexandria Virginia and publishes a newspaper also called STATCRAFT and is a journal of Political Education. Informant advised that the emblem of STATECRAFT is an American Bald Eagle defending the dollar sign against attack from the Leftists, as the dollar sign is the symbol of American productivity.

Informant advised that the group is small here in Mich. at the present time, but is attempting to make itself heard by putting facts before the public whenever the Extremists appear to spread their vile denunciation of the U.S.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, DETROIT (157-5657) (C)

DATE: 4/28/70

SUBJECT: MARCH ON WASHINGTON,
SPONSORED BY THE
EMERGENCY COMMITTEE FOR
PEACE WITH VICTORY,
4/4/70
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC/BCE/MLT/gjg

Re Detroit teletype dated 4/2/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eleven copies of an LHM relating to captioned activity.

Two copies of LHM are being furnished to G-2, Secret Service, and one copy to USA, all Detroit, Michigan.

Detroit source is [REDACTED]

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.-11) (RM)
- 7 - Detroit
 - (1 - 100-37115) (MARCH FOR VICTORY)
 - (1 - 120-706)
 - (1 - 157-5669) (BREAKTHROUGH)
 - (1 - [REDACTED])
 - (1 - [REDACTED])
 - (1 - 157-5671) (STATE CRAFT)

b7C

R GOG/ah
(9)

157-5671-4

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	_____
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
April 28, 1970

157-5671-3

Re: March on Washington,
Sponsored by the Emergency
Committee for Peace with
Victory, April 4, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

On April 7, 1970, Detroit source 1 advised that four busses totaling about 160 individuals departed the Dearborn Youth Center, Dearborn, Michigan, on April 3, 1970, for Washington, D.C.

Source advised that some of the people observed boarding the busses were [redacted] of "Breakthrough," a Detroit right-wing organization; [redacted] of "State Craft," a right-wing organization headquartered in Alexandria, Virginia; [redacted] a member of "Breakthrough" and "State Craft;" [redacted] a Warren, Michigan, white minister, who has spoken at right-wing rallies [redacted]

b7C

Source advised that the individuals who journeyed to Washington were not members of any specific organizations, but represented church groups, veterans' organizations and Mothers' Crusade.

Source advised that the Detroit group arrived in Washington and joined other Detroiters who traveled by private car and two chartered planes. Source advised that the Detroit group numbered some 200 to 300 individuals and that they met in the vicinity of Fourth Street to begin the parade to the Washington Monument where the rally was to be held. Source advised that group numbered 40,000 marchers in Washington and the speakers were Congressman Mendel Rivers, Governor Lester Maddox of Georgia, and Congressman John Rarick of Los Angeles.

Source advised that the march was peaceable with the only incident provided by a group from the American Nazi Party, who picketed the marchers along the parade route and some hippies, who heckled the speakers during the rally.

Source advised that the Detroit contingent departed Washington early as the weather was unfavorable and that the busses arrived back in Dearborn about 5:00 a.m., Sunday morning, April 5, 1970.

Re: March on Washington,
Sponsored by the Emergency
Committee for Peace with
Victory, April 4, 1970

A characterization of the American Nazi Party,
now known as the National Socialist White
Peoples Party appears in the appendix pages
attached hereto.

This document contains neither recommendations
nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and
is loaned to your agency: it and its contents are not to
be distributed outside your agency.

APPENDIX

1

NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY,
Also Known As The American Nazi Party,
American Nazis, The World Union of Free
Enterprise National Socialists, The
George Lincoln Rockwell Party

On May 26, 1969, a source advised that the American Nazi Party - World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (ANP-WUFENS) was organized by George Lincoln Rockwell at Arlington, Virginia, on February 26, 1956. It was based upon the concept of an international "National Socialist" movement, as espoused by the German Nazi Party, which was headed by Adolf Hitler. The ANP-WUFENS supports and follows the line of hatred against Negroes, Jews and communists, through speeches, published literature, demonstrations and publicity-seeking devices for the purpose of seeking a legitimate dominant political party within the United States and in foreign countries.

"The Richmond News Leader" issue dated April 4, 1963, published daily at Richmond, Virginia, stated that this organization is chartered in the State of Virginia as "The George Lincoln Rockwell Party" and that the Virginia Assembly prohibits the use of "Nazi" or "National Socialism" in a Virginia-chartered organization. As of January 1, 1967, the official name of this organization was changed to "National Socialist White People's Party," according to Commander Rockwell.

On August 25, 1967, George Lincoln Rockwell was assassinated in Arlington, Virginia, near the ANP Headquarters Building. The August 28, 1967, issue of the "Northern Virginia Sun," a daily newspaper published at Arlington, Virginia, stated that Matthias Koehl, Jr., took command of the Party after Rockwell's assassination.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Detroit, Michigan
April 28, 1970

Title MARCH ON WASHINGTON, SPONSORED
 BY THE EMERGENCY COMMITTEE FOR
 PEACE WITH VICTORY

Character RACIAL MATTER

Reference This report, dated and captioned
 as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

(4)

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

b2
b7C
b7D

Date prepared

5/20/70

Date received

5/15/70

Received from (Name, address, phone number)

Received by

SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

Material

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60250 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Brief description of activity or material

Copy of Throw-away distributed by White

Student League-P.O.Box202, Centerline, Mich.

Copy of Statecraft

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

IPATE.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Copy of StatecraftNews placed in file 157-5671.

1 [redacted]
@-157-5671(Statecraft)

GOG/
(2)

b2
b7C
b7D

Block Stamp

157-5671-5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 20 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

[Signature]

7 RACE

ACT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC/BCU/MLT/gjg

Recently two beautiful white girls were attacked in the hall by nine black savages. These animals, rumored to be members of a secret, negro homosexual gang, decided to show their 'manhood' by attacking these two two white girls who, although outnumbered 5 to 1 put up a brilliant display---of real WHITE POWER.

This is but one more example of black atrocities that we, of the White Students League, have tried to discuss in recent weeks. Even though we have made every attempt to peacefully rap with Brownel, this black-loving oppressor has refused to even so much as talk with decent white students of Osborn High. Brownel's position is disgusting considering how 'gaily' he approaches black students.

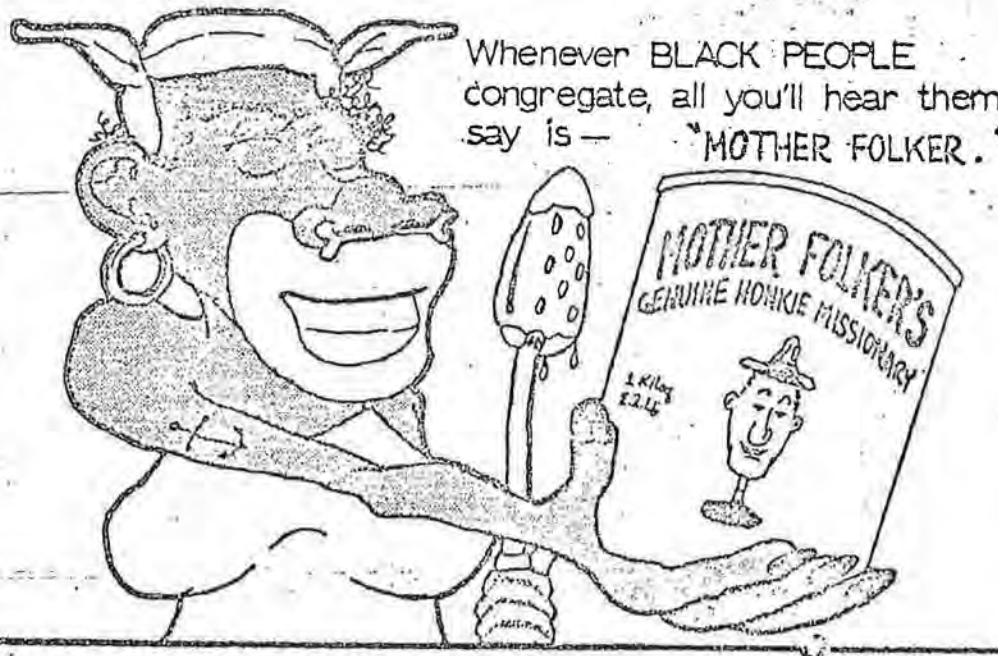
THE QUESTION NOW IS, WHAT ARE--YOU--GOING TO DO ABOUT IT? ARE --YOU--GOING TO WAIT TILL YOUR BEAUTIFUL GIRLFRIEND OR SISTER BECOMES THE NEXT VICTIM OF THESE ROVING PACKS OF JUNGLE BUNNIES?

WE MUST FIGHT FOR THE RIGHT TO ATTEND SCHOOL FREE OF THESE SAVAGES---
TODAY WE HAVE THE CHANCE!! WHITE WOMEN SHOULD BEGIN TRAVELING IN GROUPS
OF TWO OR MORE. BE PREPARED TO RETALIATE AGAINST BLACK ATROCITIES!!

ORGANIZE+++++++ARM+++++ATTACK+++++ACT+++++VICTORY!!!!!!!

MOTHER FOLKER'S

SOUL FOOD SPECIALTIES



Whenever BLACK PEOPLE
congregate, all you'll hear them
say is -- "MOTHER FOLKER."

Brownel's new
plan to appease
the niggers at
Osborn High.

SOUL FOOD IN
THE OSBORN
CAFETERIA???

distributed by
WHITE STUDENT
LEAGUE
P.O. BOX 202
CENTER LINE,
MICH. 48015

THINK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-5671) (P)

DATE: 5/28/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: STATECRAFT
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

b2

b7C

b7D

On 5/15/70, [REDACTED] advised that in the MAY-JUNE issue of "STATECRAFT", publication of the above organization with headquarters located in Alexandria, Va., and locally led by [REDACTED], an article written by JAMES FREED, National Sec., of the Patriotic Party (PP) assisted by GEORGE KINDRED and PATRICK TIFER. Article was entitled "THE FRAME-UP of ROBERT DEPUGH". Source furnished copy of publication.

Source advised that [REDACTED] is attempting to organize the white students of various Detroit High Schools to protest the recent decentralization plan of the Detroit Board of Education. Source advised that [REDACTED] did not have too much success with this venture as the students have not supported him to any great extent.

SOURCE advised that he does not think the above organization has any formal membership list, as he is sure [REDACTED] ~~XXXX~~ solicits individuals to back him when he plans to demonstrate.

b7C

1-157-5671 (STATECRAFT)

1
1
1
1

[REDACTED]



5010-106-01

Handwritten initials: BP, PPSR

157-5671-6
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 29 1970
FBI - DETROIT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Washington, D. C. 20535

JUN 18 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

STATECRAFT

A Confidential Source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on June 5, 1970, that C. B. Baker, Editor of Statecraft, a journal of political education, announced to his subscribers of this publication during May, 1970, that [redacted] of Statecraft, had resigned this position because of broken health. Baker stated that [redacted] upon his decision to resign [redacted] had suggested that Statecraft cease operations. However, Baker said that upon the encouragement of a close friend, [redacted] he (Baker), had decided to continue the publication.

b7C

Baker described [redacted] as [redacted] year old college graduate who had had a great deal of political experience who had been for a brief time [redacted] of the [redacted] According to [redacted] had also been formerly associated with two Detroit, Michigan operations, "Breakthrough" and "Counterthrust." [redacted]

[redacted] stated that [redacted] intended to be a candidate for local office (apparently in Michigan) on the AIP (Perhaps the American Independent Party is meant) ticket during the 1970 elections.

b7C

Baker further announced that [redacted] had agreed to serve as [redacted] Statecraft affiliate groups. He had agreed to handle the mass mailings of Statecraft from Detroit, Michigan.

Baker noted that [redacted] Statecraft [redacted] would continue his [redacted] work and his Statecraft article. Baker indicated that he would work as editor and publisher of Statecraft.

b7C

157-5671-7

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 22 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

[redacted]

b7C

STATECRAFT

Baker commented that Statecraft funds were desperate and to cut expenses, the office and telephone of Statecraft had been terminated. It was noted that Statecraft publications have used both "Statecraft, Box 202, Centerline, Michigan 48015," and "Post Office Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313," as return addresses.

Baker indicated that Statecraft's activities would, in general, consist of helping young people fight "Marxist smut" and assist patriots like Bob De Pugh and continue to expose fraud and profiteers within the conservative ranks.

Baker also commented that unlike many ultra rightist groups with large backing from "fat cats," Statecraft has had to survive on its own sweat and physical labor. He indicated that future publications would receive more information about the persecution of the patriot Robert De Pugh, and more information about profiteering, fraud, and Anti-Defamation League infiltration into the conservative movement.

On May 18, 1970, [redacted] Recorder of Deeds, 6th and D Streets, N. W., Washington, D. C., advised a Special Agent of the FBI there was no record of incorporation for Statecraft in the District of Columbia. b7C

On June 2, 1970, a Confidential Source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised a Special Agent of the FBI that Charles B. Baker maintained residence at 2224 40th Street, N. W., Apartment 1, since September 14, 1965. It was noted that [redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, had been billed for certain services of this residence. This source could furnish no information regarding Charles B. Baker's employment.

STATECRAFT

On June 5, 1970, a Confidential Source, who is in a position to furnish reliable information advised a Special Agent of the FBI that he could not recall any publications or other material relating to Statecraft arriving at [REDACTED] for the past five years. b7C

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

JUN 18 1970

DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, WFO (100-50124) (RUC)

✓ 157-5671
STATECRAFT
RM - WHITE HATE GROUPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Re Alexandria letter to WFO, 4/15/70, no copy
to Bureau.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies, for
Alexandria three copies, and for Detroit two copies of
an LHM.

The first source is [redacted] who was
contacted by SA [redacted] on 6/5/70.

b2

The second source is [redacted] who was con-
tacted by SA [redacted] on 6/2/70.

b7C

b7D

The third source is [redacted]
[redacted] who was
contacted by SA [redacted] on 6/5/70.

Local dissemination being made to U. S. Secret
Service and local military intelligence agencies, Metro-
politan Police Department, and U. S. Park Police also
signizant.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
- 3 - Alexandria (157-55) (Enc. 3)
- (2) - Detroit (Enc. 2) Info) (RM)
- 2 - WFO
- (1- 157-2278) (NYA)

RCC:jal
(9)

157-5671-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 18 1970	
FBI - WFO	

808

WFO 100-50124

On 5/20/70, SA [] caused a search to be made of the files of The Credit Bureau, Inc., Washington, D. C. (WDC), on [] with these results:

Account with Central Charge, dated 7/9/69, listing address as [] Alexandria, Virginia;

Gulf Oil Corporation Credit Card Number [] as of 8/10/68;

Employment - []
[] for two years;

Address - [] WDC;

Marital Status - Single.

On 5/20/70, SA [] caused the records of the Metropolitan Police Department (MPD), WDC, to be searched on [] with these results:

WDC Driver's License Number [] renewed 10/4/65; violations dated [] and [] wherein [] gave his address as [] WDC.

Record checks were made at the following local agencies on C. B. BAKER with negative results:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Conducted By</u>
5/20/70	MPD	SE
5/20/70	U. S. Park Police	IC
5/22/70	Prince Georges County, Maryland, Police Department	IC

WFO 100-50124

<u>Date</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Conducted By</u>
5/20/70	Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department	IC [redacted]
5/20/70	Credit Bureau, Inc., WDC	SA [redacted]
5/22/70	Civil Service Commission	SE [redacted]

b7C

Record checks were conducted at the following
local agencies on [redacted] with negative results:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Agency</u>	<u>Conducted By</u>
5/20/70	U. S. Park Police	IC [redacted]
5/20/70	Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department	IC [redacted]
5/22/70	Prince Georges County, Maryland, Police Department	IC [redacted]
5/26/70	Civil Service Commission	SE [redacted]

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

White Supremacists Denied Use of Hall

BY LARRY ADCOCK
Free Press Staff Writer

Statecraft, a militant white supremacist political organization, was evicted Thursday from previously rented space in an Ecorse American Legion hall where the group planned to hold a "white rights" rally Monday night.

Patrick Tifer of Center Line, the group's state director, vowed that the rally will still be held Monday night, either on the street outside the Legion hall or in another building in Ecorse if the group can find one in time.

In a letter in Thursday's Ecorse Advertiser & River Rouge Herald, Legion Post 272 said it was unaware of Statecraft's philosophy and had routinely rented its hall at 3014 W. Jefferson for what it thought was simply a "citizens" meeting.

LAST WEEKEND, Statecraft distributed hundreds of handbills in racially integrated Ecorse and neighboring River Rouge publicizing the rally.

The handbills read, in part: "Liberal school administrators are now promoting interracial dating which has led to a shocking rise in interracial pregnancies.

"The Marxist-Liberal enemy

is pushing for the final destruction of our race. Ecorse.

"If you are tired of sex-crazed blacks pawing young white girls, if you are tired of terror in our schools and on our streets... come and meet others who think like you at Statecraft's white rights rally."

The Legion's letter to the newspaper said "the purposes of the rally, stated on the handbills, are strictly contrary to the aims of the American Legion."

When Mayor Richard E. Manning saw the handbills

Saturday, he rushed to Police Chief Richard Enright's home.

Manning said there was a "possibility of trouble" if Statecraft held the rally in Ecorse.

Enright, who called the handbills "disgusting," said that "as long as they don't block sidewalks or streets, they'll be all right. But they'll just have to march single file down the sidewalk to avoid being arrested."

TIFER DENIED that he misrepresented Statecraft's intentions in his dealings with the American Legion post. He said he visited Legion member John Gemmell and told him that the rally speakers would include the grand dragon of the Michigan Ku Klux Klan, Robert Miles, so "there would be no problems."

Tifer suggested that "the liberals downriver put pressure on the American Legion."

"Any liberal can go to Ecorse and shoot off his mouth about race-mixing," Tifer said, "but we're not permitted to present our views. Then these liberals say they're for free speech."

Tifer said he is looking "as fast and as hard as I can" for an alternate spot for the rally. He said it will probably be held on the street in front of the American Legion post, which is opposite the police station.

"We won't muscle our way into the hall, because we don't want to break any laws — law is what we're all about. But we will have our rally," Tifer said.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

3-A

Detroit Free Press
Detroit, Michigan

Date: 6-19-70

Edition:

Author: Larry Adcock

Editor: Mark Ethridge Jr.

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Detroit

☐ Being Investigated

157-5671-9

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 19 1970
FBI - DETROIT

52
b7C

VICTIM OF FORCED Busing AWAKE!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Busing WILL TURN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOLS INTO A SAVAGE JUNGLE

Busing BRUTALIZES PRODUCTIVE, CIVILIZED STUDENTS WITH A WAVE OF

☼ CRIME

☼ EXTORTION

☼ RAPE

☼ CANNABALISM

FORCED BUSING HAS LED TO A SHOCKING INCREASE IN

INTERRACIAL SEX



The result of forced busing b7C

FORCED BUSING WILL RESULT IN
A RACE OF MULATTOES

157-5671-9a

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 1970	

DOF

THE FOLLOWING LETTER DEMONSTRATES THE **CLEAR AND PRESENT DANGER** OF FORCED BUSING

Typical D.C. Savage Occupied School

For more than five years Evans Jr. High School has been plagued with extortion gangs of students, who extort money, food and clothing. So many lockers have been broken into and personal belongings stolen that an accurate amount has yet to be ascertained. Students have been seen and reported for showing their friends how easy it is to "pop" a locker. Teachers' coats, money and other property has been stolen.

Students and teachers alike have been beaten and threatened, not only by outsiders, but by Evans students. Some of these assaults have been brutal. For example: one teacher was hit in the head with a piece of wood and knocked unconscious. Another teacher was hit in the eye and had a "beautiful shiner." During fights, some students' hair was torn out by the roots and some have been beaten, bitten, and scratched so badly that they required medical attention.

Malicious behavior and vandalism by some Evans students resulted in the following: A pupil being set on fire causing third degree burns; a pupil's hair set on fire; a student stabbed in the stomach, and a teacher hit over the head with a half-filled bottle of

whiskey. It is unquestionably true that some students drink, smoke and use some of the vilest language in the building. Some students have set lockers and trash cans on fire, shot off tear gas in the corridors and in the pupils' faces, put cherry bombs in the water fountains - completely demolishing them -- urinated down the steps, placed feces in the corridors, shot off fire extinguishers in the halls, classrooms, auditorium, elevator, and on a teacher. Ceiling tiles have been torn down, windows broken, trash receptacles have been smashed, and even a door was removed from a classroom.

One student on the so-called self-appointed EVANS Student Committee attempted to stab a teacher in the back with a pair of clothing shears. Some of these students made up the principal's hall patrol (established without faculty knowledge and consent) and would find students in the halls and drag them to the office along the floor like a sack of potatoes. Some of the patrol members stayed out of class all day. (This patrol was abandoned only after constant complaints from students and teachers.) Some committee members gamble on the floor of the boys' locker room and outside the cafeteria at lunch time. Some committee members had an extortion racket going. Many of the students are afraid of the committee members.

Signed
35 Members of the Faculty,
West Bruce Evans Jr. High School,
Washington, D. C.
(Letter reprinted in part from the
WASHINGTON STAR.)

THE REIGN OF TERROR IN INTEGRATED SCHOOLS INCREASES DAILY STUDENTS, TEACHERS, PARENTS, TAXPAYERS DECENT CITIZENS YOU ARE NOT ALONE

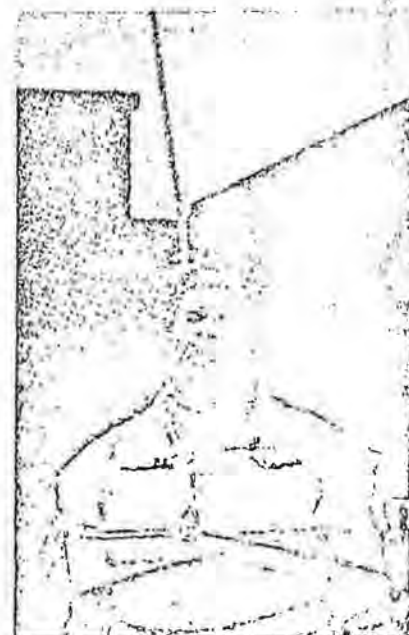
STATECRAFT STANDS IN THE FORE- FRONT OF THE FIGHT TO SMASH THE LIBERAL CAUSED TERROR OF FORCED BUSING

STATECRAFT'S ANSWER TO LIBERAL RACE-MIXERS . . . THE ONLY ANSWER THAT LIBERALS UNDERSTAND!

DISTRIBUTED BY:

STATECRAFT ENFORCERS
P.O. BOX 202
CENTERLINE, MI 48015

STATECRAFT
P.O. BOX 312
ALEXANDRIA VA, 22313



ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS LEAFLET AVAILABLE FOR A PRICE OF

\$1.00 - 20 copies
\$2.00 - 50 copies
\$3.00 - 100 copies

\$7.00 - 200 copies
\$15.00 - 500 copies
\$25.00 - 1000 copies

SAC, ALEXANDRIA

7/1/70

SAC, LOUISVILLE (157-1143) (RUC)

✓ 157-5671
STATECRAFT, aka
Statecraft Enforcers
RM
(OO;ALEXANDRIA)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/KLT/gjg

Enclosed for Alexandria and Detroit is a copy of an undated leaflet entitled "Victim of Forced Busing - Awake" self identified as being distributed by Statecraft Enforcers, Post Office Box 202, Centerline, Michigan, 48015 and Statecraft, Post Office Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313.

The enclosed leaflet was furnished to this office by letter of 6/15/70 from [redacted]

[redacted] Kentucky. In his letter, [redacted] commented that it appears to him that the picture in the leaflet of the man being hung with the notation "the only answer that liberals understand" is an incitement to murder and that Statecraft Enforcers should be investigated.

b7C

b7D

On 6/16/70, [redacted] letter was telephonically acknowledged and he advised the leaflet was received anonymously, addressed to the Human Relations Commission, City Hall, Louisville, in an envelope postmarked 6/13/70 at Louisville, Kentucky. He made the envelope available and he commented that the handwriting on the envelope is similar to handwriting on envelopes he has received in the past containing information of a far right wing nature.

For your information, the handwriting on the envelope appears identical with similar handwriting which has been identified by the FBI Lab in the past as having been written by a GUY GEORGE WALLACE, a

- 2 - Alexandria (Encl. 1) (RM)
① - Detroit (Encl. 1) (Info) (RM)
3 - Louisville (1 - 157-1143)
 (1 - 9-1770 - GUY GEORGE WALLACE)
 (1 - 157-56 - GUY GEORGE WALLACE)

WLW:lh
(6)



LS 157-1143

white male, DOB 3/13/1886, in Marshall County, Kentucky, currently residing at 2623 Valetta Road, Louisville, Kentucky. Available information regarding WALLACE reflects that he has been in receipt of the Thunderbolt, the publication of hate type organizations, the National States' Rights Party, and similar type material in the past.

Above is submitted for your information and any action deemed appropriate.

Date prepared

6/5/70

Date received

6/5/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Date of Report

6/5/70

Date(s) of activity

b2

b7C

b7D

6/5/70

Brief description of activity or material

REPORT OF SUBJECT ACTIVITY

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks: This informant has furnished reliable information in the past.
Information herein must be carefully paraphrased and classified if
disseminated to protect a highly sensitive source of continuing value.

4-WFO

1-157-2278

1-157-2838

1-

1-100-50124

INDEX

C.B. BAKER

2-ALEXANDRIA (RM)

2-DETROIT (RM)

DETROIT

RCCymd
(8)

Block Stamp

157-5471-11

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 6 1970	
1905	

b7C

June 5/1970
Washington, D.C.

C.B. Baker, Editor, of Statecraft, A Journal of Political Education announced to the subscribers of this publication during May, 1970, that [redacted] of Statecraft, had resigned this position because of 'broken health'. Baker stated that [redacted] upon his decision to resign [redacted] had suggested that Statecraft cease operations. However, Baker said that upon the encouragement of a 'close friend' [redacted] he (Baker) had decided to continue the publication. b7C

Baker described [redacted] as a [redacted] year old college graduate who had had a 'great deal of political experience' who had been for a brief time the elected chairman of the National Youth Alliance. According to Baker, [redacted] had also been formerly associated with two Detroit, Michigan operations, 'Breakthrough' and 'Counterthrust'; [redacted] Baker stated that [redacted] intended to be a candidate for local office (apparently in Michigan) on the 'A.I.P. (Perhaps the American Independent Party is meant) ticket during the 1970 elections.

Baker further announced that [redacted] had agreed to serve as [redacted] Statecraft affiliate groups'; and had agreed to handle the mass mailings of Statecraft from Detroit, Michigan. b7C

Baker noted that [redacted] Statecraft [redacted] would continue his [redacted] work and his Statecraft article. Baker indicated that he would work as editor and publisher of Statecraft.

Baker commented that Statecraft funds were desperate and to cut expenses the office and telephone of Statecraft had been terminated. It was noted that Statecraft publications have used both 'Statecraft Box 202 Center Line, Michigan 48015' and 'PO Box 312 Alexandria, Va. 22313.' as return addresses.

Baker indicated that Statecraft's activities would in general consist of helping young people fight 'Marxist smut', assist 'patriots like Bob DeFugh' and continue to 'expose fraud and profiteers within the conservative ranks'.

Baker also commented that 'unlike many ultra rightist groups with large backing from "fat cats", Statecraft has had to survive by its own sweat and physical labor.' He indicated that future publications would include more information about the persecution of the patriot Robert DePugh, and more information about profiteering, fraud, and A.D.L. (Anti-Defamation League) infiltration into the conservative movement.

AK

b7C

All necessary action which should be taken in connection with this information has been taken.

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Right-wing rally barred by Legion

News Metropolitan Bureau

An Ecorse American Legion post has canceled the Monday night rental of its hall to Statecraft, a right-wing political organization.

Great Lakes Steel Post 272, 3914 Jefferson, issued a statement declaring:

"Handbills were distributed on Sunday, June 14, stating this was to be a white rights rally. The purposes for the rally stated ~~on handbills~~ are strictly contrary to the aims and purposes of the American Legion.

"We of the American Legion wish to notify the people of our communities that this rental has been canceled and no meeting of this nature will be allowed to be held on our premises."

The hall was rented by Patrick Tifer, of Center Line, national action leader of Statecraft.

Speakers at the rally were to include Tifer; Robert Milles, grand ~~dragon~~ of the Michigan Ku Klux Klan; and Tom Kline, director of the Young Veterans' League.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

5A

The Detroit News
Detroit, Michigan

Date: 6-19-70

Edition:

Author:

Editor: Martin Hayden

Title:

Character:

or

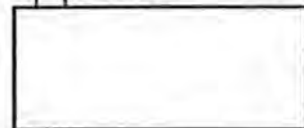
Classification:

Submitting Office: Detroit

☐ Being Investigated

157-5671-12

SEARCHED b7C INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-3978)

DATE: 6/29/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: BLUE BERETS
RM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCB/MLT/qig

On 6/15/70, [REDACTED] advised that the captioned

organization was not too active at the present as [REDACTED] had more
or less taken over the operation and most of the membership about b2

✓ 35 in number had joined the STATECRAFT organization formed by b7C
[REDACTED] to fight the "LEFTIST". b7D

On 6/29/70, [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] would be [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] in the STATECRAFT organization. [REDACTED] advised that their
last venture was halted by the Mayor of Ecorse, Mich., after pressure
from the Leftist organizations had furnished him with some derogatory
information concerning the purpose of their rally.

[REDACTED] advised that the BLUE BERETS had not met for some time,
as they lacked the proper leadership, as [REDACTED] was nothing more
than a drunk and could not do anything unless he was intoxicated.

LEAD:

DETROIT will maintain contact with the source to determine
whether the BLUE BERETS still are actively meeting as a group or if
the organization has been disbanded.

1-157-3978 (BLUE BERETS)

1- [REDACTED]

1-157-5671 (Statecraft)

b2

b7C

b7D

GOG/
(5)



5010-108-01



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Statecraft: Neo-Nazis Stirring Racial Hate

BY LARRY ADCOCK
Free Press Staff Writer

A fledgling neo-Nazi organization based in Alexandria, Va., is testing the Michigan political climate. It hopes to launch a national white-supremacist, anti-Semitic and anti-communist movement.

The organization is Statecraft, headed in Michigan by Patrick Tifer of Center Line, a bespectacled former schoolteacher who now is a General Motors Corp process engineer.

Tifer, 23, who says "the white man is the master race," and his followers are described by the right-wing Breakthrough's Donald Lob-singer as "throwbacks to Hitler Germany."

Statecraft has the potential for stirring up racial tension, chiefly by street confrontations and brawls on the order of Britain's "skin heads," militant rightist groups of working class youth who wear hobnail boots, the better to stomp their leftist adversaries.

Tifer said he began organizing for Statecraft in the Detroit area six months ago, and now has about 35 hardcore followers here. He said that if his organization efforts are successful, he will probably quit his job with GM this fall to work full time as a salaried Statecraft organizer.



Patrick Tifer

AMONG Statecraft goals are:

- The sterilization of welfare mothers.
- Seizing the property and canceling the political rights of white liberals, Jews and blacks.
- Street fighting to halt implementation of federal busing programs to desegregate schools.
- Establishment of a "national capitalism" that would give total control of American political and economic systems to whites.

BEGUN six months ago as a coalition of several militant right-wing political groups, Statecraft now boasts a mem-

bership of 2,000 whose philosophies range from the extermination of blacks and Jews to the more moderate stance of Alabama's George Wallace.

Among Statecraft affiliates across the country are the Iron Cross Motorcycle Club of Montrose, Cal., the Patriotic Party headed by James Freed of 18530 Fremont, Livonia, and the Minutemen, headed by imprisoned Robert DePugh of Norborne, Mo.

Standard Statecraft garb is a brown Eisenhower jacket worn over a brown shirt. Two patches are sewn on the shirt-sleeves, an American flag on one arm and a half-swastika or thunderbolt on the other.

The brownshirts are making increasingly frequent appearances in the Detroit area, particularly in Pontiac, where U. S. Judge Damon J. Keith found the school district guilty of maintaining a segregated school system.

Keith ordered the district to integrate by busing pupils.

Through a handbill campaign—the "savagae jungle" handbill—the organization is trying to keep racial tension as hot as possible. It has the help of the Pontiac branch of the Ku Klux Klan and the local American Independent Party (AIP).

The handbill distributed in Pontiac shows a photograph

Turn to Page 7A, Column 1

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

DETROIT
FREE PRESS
DETROIT, Mich.
Pg 3A

Date: JUNE 29, 1970
Edition: MORNING
Author: LARRY ADCOCK
Editor: MARK ETHRIDGE
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☒ Being Investigated

b2

b7C

b7D

cc - 157-5671 (STATE CRAP)

157-5671-14
bl bl
[Redacted Box]

WOULD SUPPRESS BLACKS, JEWS, LIBERALS

DETROIT FREE PRESS
Monday, June 29, '70 7-A

Statecraft: Neo-Nazis Stirring Racial Hate

Continued from Page 3A

of black male youths kissing white teen-age girls. It warns that busing "brutalizes productive, civilized students with a wave of crime, extortion, rape and cannibalism," and has led "to shocking increase in interracial sex."

TIFER HAS ALSO organized White Student League chapters at Denby and Osborne high schools in Detroit.

The stated purpose of the White Student League is to "fight for you and your right to attend school free of black oppression and atrocities. Cowards will be dealt with."

"We want the real patriots and fighters, not the wishy-washy conservatives," says Tifer. "We're organizing white students and white factory workers to take over our country and protect our race."

"We're not going to hurt niggers, but we want to warn them to leave us alone—or else."

Tifer doesn't discourage people from referring to him as a Nazi. He was once termed a Nazi in a column by the late Drew Pearson.

Tifer smiled quietly in re-

counting the column. "He called me a Nazi . . . I don't know why."

IN 1964, Tifer began his active interest in politics. He joined a youth campaign group working for the election of Arizona Sen. Barry M. Goldwater for president.

Since then he has gravitated to conservative groups such as the National Youth Alliance, Young Americans for Freedom and Counter-

thrust, a short of junior breakthrough which he organized while a student at Wayne State University.

Tifer split with Lobsinger after graduating from WSU and became national chairman of the National Youth Alliance in Washington.

The Statecraft newspaper, at that time without an organization of the same name, was located in nearby Alexandria. Tifer was attracted to

the newspaper's promotion of "action" and its fascination with military weapons and photographs of the mutilated bodies of dead communists.

An example of the newspaper's stance is a letter in the May-June issue from the Iron Cross Motorcycle Club:

"If there are any doubts as to the willingness to use a gun in defense of ourselves or the white race, please note our several gunfights."

"One of our members recently gunned down a dope pusher who tried to rip off with one of our bikes. In the department of skull smashing and blood spilling, by chain, boot and fist, we lack not."

Tifer appears in a photograph below the Iron Cross letter. He is holding a military carbine and stating in the caption: "Having the Statecraft a bel attached to you (is) being respected and feared."

Tifer is now No. 2 in the Statecraft command. No. 1 is C. B. Baker of Alexandria.

IN THE DETROIT area Tifer has led his 35 followers in three recent demonstrations which resulted in scuffling.

During the Flag Day demonstration at the State Fairgrounds, Statecraft members assaulted three anti-war protesters distributing leaflets and called them "traitors" while a right-wing speaker talked of freedom of speech.

Two weeks ago, Statecrafters were dispersed by Southfield police after scuffling with Democrats who were

to Sens. Edward Kennedy of Massachusetts and Philip Hart of Michigan.

In Ecorse last week, a female Statecraft member clouted a counter-demonstrator over the head with a pole bearing an American flag.

An NBC reporter covering the Ecorse fracas said of Tifer and his followers: "It would be funny if it weren't so reminiscent—and so frightening."



A Statecraft follower taunts counter-demonstrators in Ecorse

Free Press Photo by ED HAUN

Date prepared

6/8/70

Date received

6/8/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

6/8/70

Dictated

to

Transcribed

b2

Authenticated
by Informant

b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Brief description of activity or material

b7D

Date(s) of activity

6/8/70

STATECRAFT LITERATURE

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

INFORMATION HEREIN MUST BE CAREFULLY PARAPHRASED AND
CLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL IF DISSEMINATED TO PROTECT A HIGHLY
SENSITIVE SOURCE OF CONTINUING VALUE.

COPIES

2-ALEXANDRIA

2-~~DETROIT~~ DETROIT

5-WFO

1-157-2278

1-157-2838

1-

1-

1-

RCF/alm
(9)

INDEX

C.B. BAKER

b7C

Block Stamp

157-5671-15

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 9 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



C. B. BAKER
Editor

PO BOX 312
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED --
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjs

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

It is my duty to inform you of the resignation of our publisher, Daniel Paulson. Two years of working without pay and living in impoverishment has broken Paulson's health.

It was impossible to work at an outside job and maintain the activities of STATECRAFT at the same time. Paulson and I frequently worked seven days a week hand-rolling papers to send out to rented mailing lists. This tactic allowed us to get enough new subscriptions to publish the next paper. Unlike many rightist groups with large backing from "fat cats", STATECRAFT had to survive by its own sweat and physical labor.

As most of you know, we have spent the last six months distributing our paper to high school and college youths. We lost a great deal of money on this project because our fund appeals didn't begin to cover our costs. Money or no money, it was and is VITAL to counteract the Marxist "underground" press which is poisoning the mind and destroying the morals of our youth.

When Paulson resigned, he suggested that we cease operations altogether -- he wanted to shut down. My close friend, Patrick Tifer, convinced me to fight on and not give up the ship. Tifer has had a great deal of political experience for a 23 year old college graduate.

✓ Tifer served for a brief time as the elected chairman of the National Youth Alliance. He was formerly associated with two Detroit operations -- Breakthrough and Counterthrust. He published his own magazine, THE NEW RIGHT. Tifer will be a candidate for local office on the A.I.P. ticket in the 1970 election.

Recently, Tifer led an attack against the Black Communist, Robert Williams, during a "brotherhood" speech to white liberals. Williams later told reporters that the group of hecklers led by Tifer gave him the most trouble he had encountered since he got back from Red China.

Tifer works equally well with adults and young people alike. He leads a large group of patriotic volunteers in the Detroit area. He also maintains contact with patriots all over America. Tifer has agreed to serve as National Action Chairman of all of our Affiliate groups. Tifer has also agreed to handle the mass mailings of STATECRAFT from Detroit.

Our artist, Alex Devereaux, will continue to contribute his excellent cartoons as well as his thought provoking article.

I myself will continue to write and serve as Editor. I will also have to take on the additional administrative duties of the publisher.

Our youth project has all but wiped out our meager resources. Before Paulson left, he insisted on paying off a number of our debts. We had just enough money left to pay for the printing and mailing costs of this letter.

To reduce expenses to a bare minimum, WE HAVE GIVEN UP OUR OFFICE AND OUR TELEPHONE. Please note our new address. Without an office we have to work in basements, public libraries, or wherever we can find working space.

Our next issue is already partially written. We plan to print a great deal more information about the persecution of the patriot Robert DePugh. We also have more information about profiteering, fraud, and A.D.L. infiltration into the conservative movement.

Tifer, Devereaux, and myself are all working desperately to keep going. But we can not survive without funds. As I said before, we are broke.

It is personally embarrassing to me to ask for money. Especially since so many of you all have helped us before. However, facts are facts. WITHOUT MONEY, STATECRAFT IS FINISHED.

We decided to consult you about the question of our survival. Should we give up as Paulson suggested or should we fight on to save America? If you decide that we should fight on, are YOU willing to help to the best of your financial ability?

Please return the ballot on the bottom of this sheet with your answer.

For America's survival,

C. B. Baker
C. B. Baker, Editor

P.S. Please remember that your decision also affects many young people across the country who have been using STATECRAFT to counteract Communist smut on their high school and college campuses.

YOUR BALLOT

(Please use it, we want your opinion)

SHOULD STATECRAFT CONTINUE TO FIGHT TO SAVE AMERICA FROM SAVAGE DESTRUCTION?

- ☐ YES! I believe that STATECRAFT should survive and I am willing to do my part by enclosing my maximum contribution of \$ _____
- ☐ NO! I believe that STATECRAFT should stop helping young people fight Marxist smut, should stop helping patriots like Bob DePugh, should stop exposing fraud and profiteers within conservative ranks and should cease all operations.

Date prepared

6/5/70

Date received

6/5/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

b2

Transcribed _____

b7C

Authenticated
by Informant _____

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT LITERATUR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A 10

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Information herein must be carefully paraphrased and
classified confidential if disseminated to protect a highly
sensitive source of continuing value.

2- ALEXANDRIA

(2) ~~DETROIT~~ *DETROIT*

3-WFO

1-100-50124

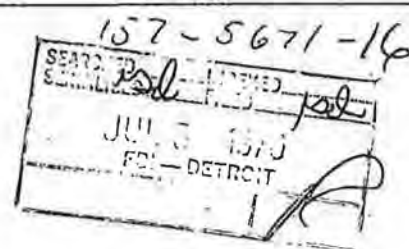
1-

1-100-50124 1A

INDEX

STATECRAFT, BOX 202
CENTER LINE, MICHIGAN
48015

Block Stamp



RCF/aln
(7)

Date prepared

7-1-70

Date received

7-1-70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated _____ to _____

Transcribed _____

Authenticated
by Informant _____

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

6/22/70

Brief description of activity or material

material distributed in ECORSE, Mich

6/22/70

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Informant has furnished reliable information in the
past.

1-157-5621 (STATCRAFT)

1-
1-
1-

1-157-950 (UKA)

1-157-3025 (PPP)

1-157-3751 (ARBW)

b2

b7C

b7D

Block Stamp

157-5621-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 7 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

STUDENTS, WORKERS, CITIZENS WHITE MEN!

For sixteen years we have been told that we must sacrifice our rights to promote "equality" for Blacks. The history of the Civil Rights movement has clearly shown that

"EQUALITY" FOR BLACKS HAS PRODUCED TYRANNY AND DESTRUCTION FOR WHITES

In the South, in the North, and throughout America, White people have seen their cities turn into
SAVAGE JUNGLES

White men are losing their jobs as more and more companies are forced to hire Blacks. Forced employment of incompetent lazy Blacks has led to a great rise in wasteful production costs which has caused

A MASSIVE INFLATION

On top of this, President Nixon is pushing a new welfare program for Black parasites. Nixon's criminal plan will cost 10 BILLION DOLLARS in the first year alone. White workers are being
ENSLAVED

to support a new and bigger crop of illegitimate Black welfare babies.

Every day savage Blacks BRUTALIZE innocent White children in integrated schools. Muggings, extortion, drug abuse, riots, mayhem, arson, robbery, rape, castration, and general TERROR are typical Black extracurricular activities. Liberal school administrators are now promoting inter-racial dating which has led to a

SHOCKING RISE IN INTER-RACIAL PREGNANCIES

The Marxist-Liberal enemy is pushing for the final

DESTRUCTION OF OUR RACE

White people can only survive if they UNITE. STATECRAFT stands in the vanguard of the drive for White unity.

If you are tired of sex-crazed Blacks pawing young white girls,
If you are tired of terror in our schools and on our streets,

WHITE PEOPLE

If you believe in the survival of your race, come and meet others who think like you at
STATECRAFT'S

WHITE RIGHTS RALLY

Guest Speakers:

PATRICK TIFER
National Action Leader
of Statecraft

ROBERT MILES
Michigan Grand Dragon
Ku Klux Klan

TOM KLINE
Director
Young Veterans League

JUNE 22, 1970

8:00 P.M.

AMERICAN LEGION HALL
3914 West Jefferson

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCS/MLT/gjg

STATECRAFT

C. D. Becker
Publisher & Editor

PO BOX 312
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

Patrick Tifer
STATECRAFT Action Leader

The White Rights Rally scheduled for this evening has become the victim of the ever-growing liberal repression against the white race. The liberals in this community know that the only way to continue and maintain their evil lies is to make sure that YOU never hear the truth. The liberals know that THE FORCE OF OUR IDEAS IS SO STRONG THAT THEY DARE NOT ALLOW YOU TO HEAR THE TRUTH OF OUR MESSAGE.

We rented this hall over a month ago from a Mr. John Gemmel of Lincoln Park. We told him specifically what our purpose for holding this rally would be and he accepted our request to use the hall. Now, in the true fashion of a race-traitor, he claims that we misrepresented our purpose. This is a liberal LIE. The Executive Board which runs the hall is controlled by a band of race-mixing liberals who purposely waited until the last minute to deny us use of their hall in the hopes that we would be unable to find an alternate location in time and also that white people in the downriver area who are uniting behind their racial leadership would be demoralized by this blatant move to suppress free speech. The leadership of the American Legion Post #272, while renting this same hall to the racist NAACP, claims they must first pass judgment on our organization before we can use their building. These liberal hypocrites are promoting nothing less than white GENOCIDE.

STATECRAFT does not intend to be silenced by corrupt liberals. OUR MESSAGE WILL BE CARRIED TO EVERY PERSON IN THIS AREA. Our flags, banners, standards and armbands will soon be a common sight in the downriver area. Truth and honesty in race and politics will not be muzzled by the enemies of white people. Today is but the beginning for white men and women throughout the area. Our constructive action program for white victory is bringing to our people new hope for the future.

Now, we appeal to you--the oppressed majority of white citizens--to rally behind us. If you are interested in doing something more than just talking about Red take-overs of your universities, Communist treason marches, Black-power savagery, and Liberal treachery, the JOIN US----- WE'RE GOING TO DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT. Also, we ask that if you can afford it, that you send a contribution to help us in our work.

LET THE TRUTH TRIUMPH!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Death To The Liberal System

STATECRAFT ACTION CENTER---P.O. Box 202----Center Line, Michigan 48015

People Listen!!!

ARE WE GOING TO STAND FOR THESE OUTSIDE AGITATORS STATE-
craft (KKK) COMING INTO OUR COMMUNITY AND TEAR UP THE PLACE;
AGITATING TROUBLE BETWEEN PEOPLE IN OUR DOWNRIVER COMMUNITY THE
ISSUE SHOULD BE POLLUTION AND NOT RACE HATRED.

THE VIOLENCE IN RIVER ROUGE WAS AGITATED BY THE KKK. IF
YOU WILL REMEMBER ALL THAT RACIST HATE LITERATURE THAT WAS SPREAD
AROUND BEFORE THE TROUBLE AT RIVER ROUGE, AND WHAT HAPPENED AFTER-
WARDS. THE ISSUES SHOULD BE GREAT LAKES STEEL, WYANDOTTE
CHEMICALS, PEERLESS CEMENT, THE NATIONAL SOAP COMPANY AND THE WAY
THAT THEY ARE POLLUTING OUR NEIGHBORHOODS.

WHAT IS STATECRAFT DOING TO HELP POOR WHITE PEOPLE?
ARE THEY GIVING FREE BREAKFASTS TO CHILDREN, FREE MEDICAL CLINICS
FOR THE COMMUNITY?

ALL THEY WANT TO DO IS AGITATE FOR VIOLENCE, AND WE THE
PEOPLE OF THE DOWN RIVER COMMUNITIES HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT.
THE PEOPLE OF THIS COMMUNITY SHOULD BE FIGHTING POLLUTION AND
NOT EACH OTHER.

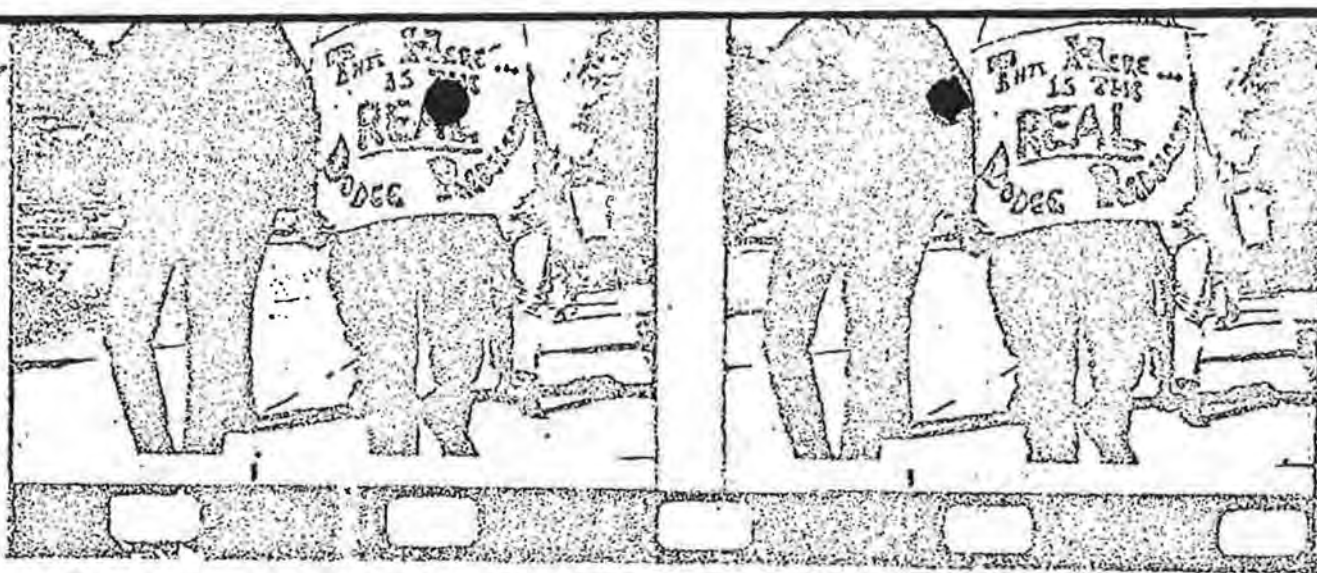
ALL POWER TO THE PEOPLE!

WHITE PANTHERS
YOUTH INTERNATIONAL PARTY

BENEFIT
SUN. JUNE 14 3-9 P.M.



UP * VIRGINIA * SHADOW * CONSPIRACY
SPEAKERS ~ FILMS 1.00 NEW CENTER BALLROOM
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY



THE WAYNE STATE CINEMA GUILD

In conjunction with

THE LEAGUE OF REVOLUTIONARY BLACK WORKERS

PRESENTS

THE WORLD PREMIERE OF

FINALLY GOT THE NEWS

A FEATURE-LENGTH FILM ABOUT BLACK AUTO WORKERS

PRODUCED IN DETROIT

-Plus A "NEWSREEL" Short-

time: 8 & 10 PM, SUNDAY, JUNE 14

admission: \$1.50

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCK/MLT/gj

Upper Deroy Auditorium Wayne State University

"There is no question in my mind that as the Automotive Industry goes,
so goes the city of Detroit, so goes this country...more or less."

Dear Sir:

Sundance is the name of the new national newspaper of the White Panther Party. It is [redacted] and the rest of the Central Committee of the White Panthers, and it should prove to be a new and driving force in the area of underground newspapers. An incredible amount of time and energy has gone into compiling the first edition of the paper, which will be out by July 4th of this year. b7C

I have been assigned to write reviews of all the latest record albums for the paper, and would appreciate any information you could send me regarding new releases and/or groups. I am now writing for a Rock&Roll newspaper in Detroit called Creem Magazine, and any information you could give me would be extremely valuable for my work on both papers. Thanks very much,

[redacted]
Youth International Party/
White Panthers
4867 John C. Lodge
Detroit, Michigan 48201

VENCEREMOS BRIGADE 6-2-70

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/jig

THE CUBAN REVOLUTION TODAY IS ABOUT WORK: COLLECTIVE WORK VOLUNTARY LABOR, VANGUARD BRIGADES, CANE CUTTING, DIGGING HOLES TO PLANT CITRUS TREES, CLEARING LAND, PLANTING RICE, WEEDING COFFEE PLANTS, BUILDING A NEW ECONOMY. THROUGH THIS COLLECTIVE WORK, THE CUBANS ARE STRUGGLING TO DEVELOP COMMUNIST CONSCIOUSNESS AND A NEW MAN. INTERNATIONALISM IS FUNDAMENTAL TO THE CUBAN REVOLUTION, AND THE FIRM REVOLUTIONARY FRIENDSHIP WHICH EXISTS BETWEEN THE CUBANS AND THE VIETNAMESE IS A FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN TWO COUNTRIES IN THE FRONTLINES AGAINST AMERICAN IMPERIALIST AGGRESSION.

THE WAR AGAINST IMPERIALISM MUST BE FOUGHT WITH MACHETES AND TRACTORS AS WELL AS RIFLES AND BULLETS. SIX HUNDRED AMERICANS, MEMBERS OF THE VENCEREMOS CANE-CUTTING BRIGADE, WILL JOIN THE CUBANS IN THEIR 10 MILLION TON SUGAR CANE HARVEST. THE BRIGADE WILL BE A NEW STAGE IN THE CEMENTING OF TIES BETWEEN THE AMERICAN MOVEMENT AND THOSE COUNTRIES STRUGGLING AGAINST US IMPERIALISM.

THE BRIGADE WILL CONSIST OF BLACK, LATINO, OTHER THIRD WORLD PEOPLE, WHITE WORKING CLASS YOUTH, STUDENTS, DROP-OUTS, RETURNED G.I.'S. IT WILL GO DOWN TO CUBA IN TWO SEPARATE CONTINGENTS. ONE GROUP OF 300 WILL LEAVE AT THE END OF NOVEMBER AND THE OTHER GROUP OF 300 WILL LEAVE AT THE END OF JANUARY. EACH BRIGADE WILL REMAIN IN CUBA FOR TWO MONTHS. PEOPLE WILL LIVE IN DORMITORY TENTS IN THE FIELDS ALONG SIDE THE CUBAN YOUTH CENTENNIAL COLUMN.

THE BRIGADE IS OPEN TO ALL WHO WANT TO SHOW THEIR SOLIDARITY WITH THE CUBAN REVOLUTION.

FILMS FROM CUBA/ SPEAKERS WHO HAVE WORKED AND LIVED IN CUBA
APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION: EVERY WED. 8 P.M.
AD HOC, 5705 WOODWARD OR CALL 833-7885

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-4705) (P)

DATE: 7/10/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

RM-KLAN

On 6/29/70, subject telephonically contacted SA [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] requesting information concerning [REDACTED]

advised that his reason for calling was that an article appeared
in the Detroit Free Press [REDACTED]

STATECRAFT organization and the Michigan Klan were associated in
their efforts to fight the "LEFTISTS". [REDACTED] advised that this association

[REDACTED] was limited to an invitation to address a meeting open
to the public to be held at Ecorse, Michigan on 6/22/70, at the

[REDACTED] stated that when he arrived there, he
observed a confrontation between two factions outside the ~~Legion~~ ^{Legion}
and he never did address any meeting as the meeting was cancelled
due to the unavailability of the Hall. b7D b7C

[REDACTED] advised that he does not know [REDACTED] personally and desired
desired assistance from FBI to determine what or who [REDACTED] might
be.

[REDACTED] was not furnished any information concerning [REDACTED] and
[REDACTED] furnished his telephone # as [REDACTED] Mich.

b7C

b7D

1 [REDACTED]
1-157-950 (UKA)
1-157-5671 (Statecraft)



GOG/
(4)

5010-108-01

157-5671-18

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 10 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Reporting Office ALEXANDRIA	Office of Origin ALEXANDRIA	Date 2/20/70	Investigative Period 5/8/69 - 2/13/70
Title of Case "Statecraft," aka "Statecraft Journal," "Statecraft Journal of Political Education"		Report made by 	Typed By: kma
		Character of Case RM (ORGANIZATION)	

SUMMARY

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 05-18-2004 BY 60290 AJC BCE/MLT/gjg

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

In the event that financial records of the City Bank and Trust Company, Alexandria, Va., regarding "Statecraft" are desired, a subpoena duces tecum should be directed to

The Special Agents who interviewed are and The Special Agent who interviewed is

Information copies of this report being furnished to WFO and Baltimore in view of the proximity of those offices to the office of "Statecraft."

Approved Special Agent In Charge	Do not write in spaces below
Copies made: 8 - Bureau (Copies continued Cover Page B) (3) - Alexandria (2 - 157-55) (1 - 66-71-A)	157-55-33 BAM

Notations:

157-5671-19

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 13 1970	
FBI	

AX 157-55

Copies:

- 1 - U.S. Secret Service, Washington, D.C. (RM)
- 1 - Military District of Washington, Washington, D.C. (RM)
- 1 - NISO, Washington, D.C. (RM)
- 1 - OSI, Washington, D.C. (RM)
- 1 - Baltimore (RM) (Info)
- 1 - WFO (Info)

Leads outside Alexandria Division will be set out
by separate communication.

INFORMANTS:

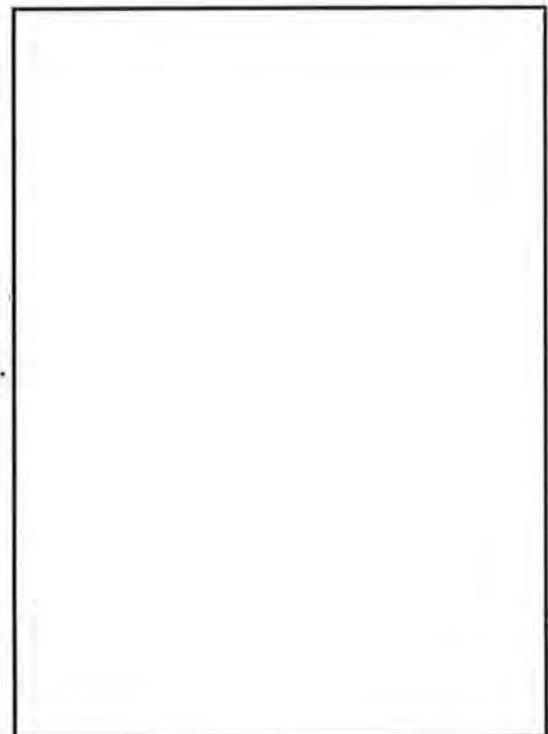
b2

b7C

Identity of Source

Location

b7D

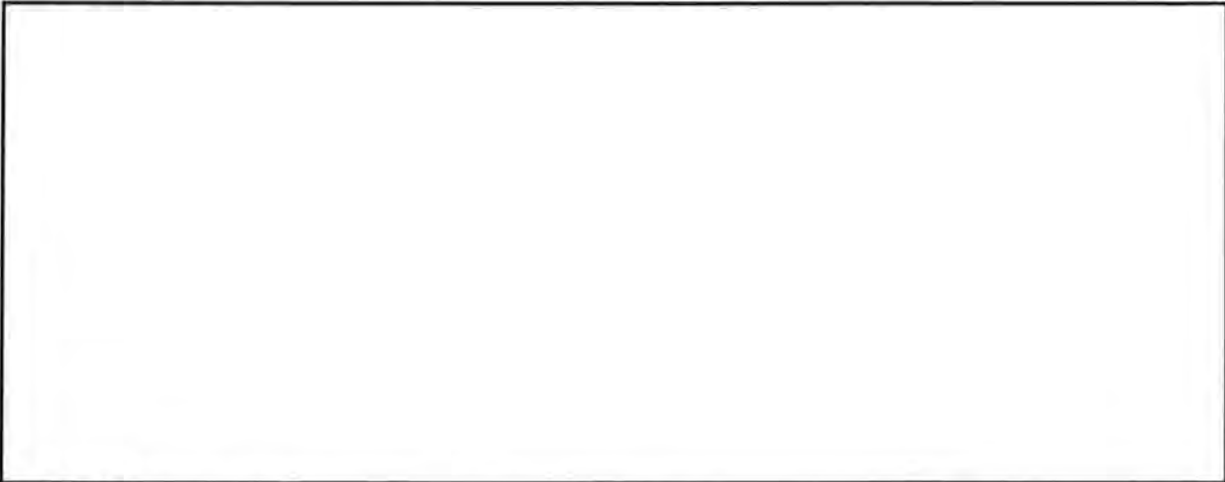


b2

b7C

b7D

AX 157-55



LEADS:

ALEXANDRIA

AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.:

1. Will ascertain current headquarters for the publication "Statecraft" and determine if publication is still in existence.
2. Will, if still in existence, follow and report activities of the organization.

- C* -
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

- 1 - U.S. SECRET SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C. (RM)
- 1 - MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON, WASHINGTON, D.C. (RM)
- 1 - NISO, WASHINGTON, D.C. (RM)
- 1 - OSI, WASHINGTON, D.C. (RM)

Copy to:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Report of:

Date:

[REDACTED]
FEBRUARY 20, 1970Office: ALEXANDRIA,
VIRGINIA

Field Office File #:

157-55

b7C

Bureau File #:

Title:

"STATECRAFT"

Character:

RACIAL MATTER (ORGANIZATION)

Synopsis:

Publication headquarters of "Statecraft" located at 3515 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Va., until 1/31/70. Current mailing address for publication is P.O. Box 312, Main Post Office, Alexandria, Va. Review of records at Virginia State Corporation Commission, Richmond, Va., indicates no application made by "Statecraft" to secure a charter for purpose of doing business. Review of publications and contact with sources indicate "Statecraft" appears to have a policy of antagonism and resentment against Negroes, Jews and persons described as "political liberals" and political figures. DANIEL PAULSON is the publisher and CHARLES BRYANT BAKER is the editor of the publication. "Statecraft" claims to have numerous "affiliates," however, the connection between the publication and previously mentioned "affiliates" appears to be that [REDACTED] who was previously associated with the Youth for Wallace Movement prior to his founding of "Statecraft", is claiming allegiance from Youth for Wallace groups still organized. Information re finances and the publication "Statecraft" set forth.

b7C

- P -

DETAILS:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE	2
A. HEADQUARTERS	2
B. CHARTER INFORMATION	3
C. OBJECTIVES	3
D. PUBLISHER AND EDITOR	9
II. LOCAL CHAPTERS	9
III. FINANCES	12
IV. PUBLICATION	18
V. APPENDIX	19

I. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

A. HEADQUARTERS

The publication "Statecraft" lists its address as Suite 201, 3535 Mount Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia 22305.

Physical observation of 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia, on October 13, 1969, revealed that that address is the location of the Arlandria Court Apartments. The mailbox for Apartment 201 contained the following addressees:

"Statecraft"
Patriotic Products

[REDACTED]

b7C

On June 9, 1969, [REDACTED] indicated that [REDACTED] Arlandria Court Apartments, Apartment 104, 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Virginia, stated that [REDACTED] was rented to [REDACTED] on a one-year lease commencing July 1, 1968, at a monthly rate of [REDACTED]. The apartment contains two bedrooms.

b2

On February 12, 1970, [REDACTED] advised a Special Agent of the FBI that on January 31, 1970, [REDACTED] vacated apartment 201 at 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue, leaving P.O. Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia, 22313, as a forwarding address. [REDACTED] indicated that he did not know where [REDACTED] had moved, however, [REDACTED] did so by means of U-Haul trailer.

b7C

b7D

On February 12, 1970, [REDACTED] advised that Post Office Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia, was rented to [REDACTED] for "Statecraft" on October 13, 1969, giving 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, as applicant's address. On January 20, 1970, the applicant's address was changed from 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue to P.O. Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia.

AX 157-55

b2 On February 12, 1970, [] advised that source
learned that telephone numbers 548-7251, previously listed
to "Statecraft Journal," and 549-7571, previously listed to
[] had been disconnected. Service for the
b7C above listings was not transferred and no new listings for
"Statecraft" or [] were acquired.
b7D

B. CHARTER INFORMATION

On January 15, 1970, [] Annual Reports
Department, Virginia Corporation Commission, Blanton
Building, Richmond, Virginia, indicated that the Commission's
records contain no information that "Statecraft" had made
application to secure a charter for the purpose of doing
business in the State of Virginia.

C. OBJECTIVES

b2 On September 23, 1969, [] furnished a copy of
the July-August, 1969, Volume 2, Number 4, issue of "State-
craft," which is self-described as "a Journal of Political
Education" and as the only conservative underground paper in
America capable of counteracting the wave of pornographic
left-wing--pro-narcotics hippie papers. A description of
the "Statecraft" Emblem appearing in the issue states that:
b7D "The emblem of 'Statecraft' is an American Bald Eagle defending
the dollar sign against an attack from the left-front. The
dollar sign is the symbol of American productivity."

The publication is further described on the second
page of the above-mentioned issue as being "For The National
Revolution Against Liberal Destruction."

On June 6, 1969, [] furnished a copy of the
April-May 1969, Volume 2, Number 3, issue of "Statecraft"
which contained the following regarding the objectives of
"Statecraft:"

WHAT IS STATECRAFT?

STATECRAFT is an affiliation of American patriotic action groups. Membership is open to all productive Americans willing to actually stand up and fight against the wave of destruction currently engulfing the Nation.

As we look around us, we see our cities in flames, our streets controlled by criminals, and our schools turned into jungles by hordes of wild savages. IS AMERICA GOING DOWN FOR THE LAST COUNT?

We say NEVER. While America is burning, many patriots for profit are raking in hundreds of thousands of dollars (see article page one.) While America is being turned into a vast jungle, many conservatives sit on their hands and "pass resolutions" or write and tell each other how bad things are.

STATECRAFT IS ONE OF THE ONLY GROUPS IN THE COUNTRY WHICH DOES SOMETHING EFFECTIVE WITH THE MONEY IT RECEIVES. Our actions, against the liberal enemy and black power savages, have had a fantastic impact, far in excess of our meager financial resources.

Most conservatives prefer to give their money to bland non-controversial groups, which do NOTHING WHILE AMERICA IS BURNED AND LOOTED. Because we have the guts to actually stand up and fight, we are cut off from many sources of funds. We do not intend to surrender America to destruction no matter what.

IF YOU LOVE AMERICA, HELP US TO DEFEND HER. We do not waste your contributions on fancy offices in Washington or fat salaries. PLEASE SEND US YOUR MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION TODAY! With your help we can smash the forces and SAVE AMERICA.

STATECRAFT PROPAGANDA AND PUBLIC RELATIONS SERVICE

HAVING TROUBLE GETTING YOUR MESSAGE ACROSS TO THE PUBLIC?

CAN'T GET PEOPLE'S ATTENTION? ARE YOUR IDEAS IGNORED?

CONSULT US

WE CAN HANDLE YOUR PROPAGANDA PROBLEM WHATEVER YOUR NEEDS:

WISHY-WASHY, BLAND, MODERATE, HARD LINE, SOFT LINE, FEAR, HATE, RAGE, LOVE, HYSTERIA, CONTROVERSIAL AND NON-CONTROVERSIAL -- WE PLAY TO EVERY EMOTION!!!

ANTI-LIBERAL AGITATION OUR SPECIALITY

Our propaganda guaranteed to freak out liberals and yo-yos alike! With our service your message WILL be heard

Watch us turn liberals' hair white overnight. Our propaganda experts are professionally trained. We obtain maximum publicity for minimum cost.

our fees --- **CHEAP**

write or phone

THE GREAT STATECRAFT PROPAGANDA AND AGITATION SERVICE

Suite 201, 3515 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Alexandria, Va. 22305 Telephone (703) 549-7251

In the July - August 1969, issue of "Statecraft" an article entitled, "Statecraft Wrecks S.D.S.--Black Panther Rally," by JULES MACCABEE related that "'Statecraft' agitators" disrupted a rally at Maryland University sponsored by the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) in which several Black Panthers from Baltimore were guests of honor.

As one of the Black Panthers was speaking, "One of our courageous agitators grabbed the microphone from the Panther and pushed him out of the way. A hushed silence fell over the assembled people as our agitator launched into a vicious tirade, stating, 'The Black Panthers are a bunch of sub-human animals.'

"Numerous newspaper reporters....interviewed us and took photographs. They seemed quite shocked when we bragged that most of our people are 'outside agitators,' who represent a progressive right-wing revolutionary cadre, dedicated to the eradication of white trash anarchists--SDS-- Black Power savages, and the liberal establishment."

It should be noted that in an article entitled, "'Statecraft' Owned by Jew," appearing in the December 1969, issue of "The Thunderbolt," official publication of the National States Rights Party, that the following appeared:

"Through investigation we discovered that the owner and publisher of 'Statecraft' is a Jew named Daniel Paulson.

"Paulson often uses a 'pen name' for himself in 'Statecraft,' it is the Jewish code name, Jules Maccabee."

Characterizations of the Students for a Democratic Society, Black Panther Party, and National States Rights Party appear in the appendix.

AX 157-55

1
Additionally, the July-August 1969 issue of
"Statecraft" contained the following:

BLACK STUDIES PROGRAM

ANTHROPOLOGY

Survey of African Anthropology
We is being exploited by the Arabs
Survey of Afro-American

Anthropology

We is being exploited by the honkies

LINGUISTICS AND COMMUNICATIONS

Language of the Ghetto

Taught by Prof. Chetah Chimpanzee, Course shows how much more meaningful grunts are than words.

BLACK SPEECH STYLES

Mother f-----I, Mother f-----II

BLACK NONVERBAL COMMUNICATIONS

Gang Rape

Knifing, obscene gestures

PHILOSOPHY

Black Thought In The 20th Century

Course cancelled (non-existent in any century)

ELECTRONICS

Black Electronics I

How to turn on your Japanese transistor

Black Electronics II

How to tune in your Japanese transistor

Black Electrons III

How to turn off your Japanese transistor

Black Electronics IV

(For graduate students only). How to replace the batteries in your Japanese transistor. Upon completion, student receives D.S.c. in Black Electronics and a job from the Mitsubishi-Finklestein cartel selling radios in the ghetto.)

Black Engineering

How to use a ladder for robbing second stories of buildings.

MATHEMATICS

Black Mathematics I

How to count from 1 to 20 with your shoes off.

Black Mathematics II

How to count from 1 to 20 with your shoes on.

Black Mathematics III

(graduate course) How to change a dollar.

HISTORY

History From A Black Perspective I

All our great civilizations and how the Jews fore closed on them.

History From a Black Perspective II

Our great empires in Africa and how they were conquered by 15 drunken British-honkey Red coats on leave.

African Contributions to Western Society

The Department of Health, Education, and WELFARE.

SOCIOLOGY

Sociology Of The Black Family
Lab Course. Student must track down 20 suspects who might be his father.

Black Social Movements I

Mass laziness, ex lax, and sleeping in the gutter, and looting are examined.

Black Social Institutions

Prostitution, gang war, numbers, dope-market, welfare, shoplifting, pilfering, looting, burning, and whining.

Urbanization of Black People

Learning how to wear snacs.

D. PUBLISHER AND EDITOR

b2

b7D

On June 6, 1969, [] advised that DANIEL PAULSON is the Publisher and CHARLES BRYANT BAKER is the Editor of "Statecraft."

II. LOCAL CHAPTERS

The April-May 1969, issue of "Statecraft" contained an article entitled, "New 'Statecraft' Action Groups Established" by JULES MACCABEE, which contained the following:

"....Our Maryland group is led by chairman Steve Keller, former Maryland Youth for Wallace Chairman. Already this 'Statecraft' affiliate is making itself felt against the white trash SDS, Black Power savages, and the liberal establishment.

"Former Wallace State chairman, TOM LAVERY of Ohio, and his statewide organization is another 'Statecraft' affiliate. Already he has received statewide publicity in combating SDS with his fighting units.

"Another affiliate is led by Richard Forsman, a former state chairman of Youth for Wallace who is concentrating his main thrust in wiping out SDS on the University of Alabama.

"Bill Melden, former chairman of Youth for Wallace in Tennessee and head of Constructive Conservatism, Inc.,....leads another 'Statecraft' affiliate. Bill has personally led the attack to crush numerous left wing activities. As we go to press there are a dozen other groups in the process of affiliating with 'Statecraft.'

"If you want to start your own affiliate or have your own activist group affiliate with 'Statecraft,' see related articles on page 5."

AX 157-55

The following is a copy of the above-referred to article from page 5 of the April-May 1969 issue of "Statecraft:"

JOIN US

Become or start a
STATECRAFT affiliate--
(Public Safety Committee)

These benefits

- *Your activities written about in STATECRAFT
- *Overall national coordination by STATECRAFT
- *Local Autonomy
- *Raising money through selling STATECRAFT
- *Having the benefit of STATECRAFT's trained agitators and propaganda experience for your special problems
- *Having the STATECRAFT label attached to you and being respected and feared

Send all information on yourself and/or your group, such as size, type of membership, political views, activities, experience etc. to STATECRAFT. No debating or discussion need apply. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are groups of activists and fighters. There is no age limit for membership. Public Safety Committees of STATECRAFT fight against the Left-front in our nation's schools, in the streets, in time of riots and wherever they be. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees stress public safety from criminals and the Left-front in both a defensive and preventive way. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are the vanguard of the coming American Revolution against liberal created savagery.

Long Live the
National Revolution

AX 157-55

[redacted] It should be noted that on February 13, 1970, [redacted] advised that source learned that the mailing list used by [redacted] of "Statecraft" is the old Youth for Wallace mailing list used during the 1968 Presidential campaign.

Indications are that the above-mentioned affiliates have no direct connection with the publication "Statecraft" other than the connection between the above-mentioned individuals and [redacted] who was associated with the Youth for Wallace movement prior to his founding of "Statecraft."

b2
b7C
III. FINANCES

[redacted] advised on February 12, 1970, that [redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, [redacted] on July 16, 1968, under the name, "Statecraft" Corporation with an [redacted]

b7D

[redacted]

[redacted]

On May 8, 1969, during an interview with Special Agents of the FBI, [redacted] Washington, D.C., and allegedly previous [redacted] National Youth Alliance (NYA), an organization which was an outgrowth of the Youth for Wallace movement after the 1968 Presidential campaign, made the allegation that "Statecraft" receives financial assistance from Liberty Lobby, an organization which he described as a prominent, publically recognized conservative organization [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] reliability is unknown and it was noted that he gave the impression of having personal disagreements with [redacted] consequently, the above information is of questionable reliability.

AX 157-55

The following solicitation is carried in all
issues of "Statecraft:"

Yes, I wish to SUPPORT

STATECRAFT

in the fight to save America from anarchy &
savage destruction

\$1,000 ☐ \$500 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$100 ☐ \$50 ☐

\$ 25 ☐ \$ 10 ☐ \$ 5 ☐ (Minimum needed to give
you a 12 issue subscription to
the STATECRAFT Journal of
Political Education.

Other \$ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please make checks payable to STATECRAFT,
Suite 201, 3515 Mount Vernon Avenue,
Alexandria, Virginia 22305.

AX 157-55

b2

b7D

b7C

On February 13, 1970, [] advised that source learned that [] had expressed concern that he was receiving very little response to the mass mailings used to solicit financial support for "Statecraft."

On June 6, 1969, [] furnished the following letter which was used by "Statecraft" for soliciting contributions and subscriptions:

DANIEL PAULSON

Publisher

C. D. BAKER

Editor

Suite 201-3315 Mount Vernon Avenue

Alexandria, Virginia 22305

(703) 548-7251

Dear Patriotic American,

The past few months have witnessed a rapid increase in organized mob violence in America. A state of open warfare practically exists in every major university in the country. An open terror is sweeping over our cities as more and more policemen and citizens are being gunned down.

The Nixon Administration has alarmingly shown itself to be unable or unwilling to cope with the situation. The only action President Nixon has taken against university violence is to warn rioters of a possible federal aid funds cut off. President Nixon specifically refused to take any stronger steps.

President Nixon has also done absolutely nothing to halt the spread of black power militants. Many high schools have been turned into jungles, as hordes of these savage extremists victimize the rest of the student population. A large number of black revolutionaries are preparing to wage war against all white people. Some black terrorists are openly talking about exterminating the white race.

The Communists have succeeded in finding the Achilles heel of America. Today, the Reds are using the universities and black militants as launching pads for the total destruction of The United States. As each day passes, the situation grows worse.

The crisis we are faced with today cannot be solved by the usual conservative methods of passing resolutions, handing out petitions, or writing Congressmen. No matter how well researched or well documented it is, conservative propaganda is usually ignored by most of the public. ONLY AN ENTIRELY NEW APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM WILL BE EFFECTIVE AND HELP SAVE THE COUNTRY.

The STATECRAFT JOURNAL OF POLITICAL EDUCATION constitutes part of that new approach. Our propaganda has been quite successful in getting to the general public. We know for a fact that even the S.D.S. Reds read STATECRAFT. Our paper has the best right wing cartoons in America. We use satire as a weapon, against which the liberals and Reds have no defense. We have the only conservative underground paper in America. Only STATECRAFT is capable of counteracting the wave of pornographic-left wing-pro-narcotics-hippie papers polluting the minds of our youth. Our entire paper is a weapon aimed against the liberal and Red enemies.

STATECRAFT is not just a paper. We are an affiliation of patriotic action groups. The specific purpose of these public safety committees is to combat the spread of Communist created anarchy and savagery. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are made up of determined citizens, young and old, alike. We are not afraid to stand up and physically fight against the Communist led forces of destruction.

Membership in these groups is open to all productive Americans who are willing to fight to protect America. We follow a strictly Americanist philosophy. Recently,

our actions against the liberal enemy have received a great deal of press and television coverage. We are the ONLY action group which does anything effective against the Pro-Communist S.D.S. and black power terrorists.

Many other conservative organizations do nothing but pass resolutions and put out bland and boring propaganda to rake in hundreds of thousands of dollars a year. Because the STATECRAFT Journal and Public Safety Committees have the guts to stand up and fight, many ostrich-like conservatives are afraid to send us donations. IT WOULD BE A GREAT TRAGEDY IF THE ONLY CONSERVATIVES WHO EVER RECEIVE FUNDS ARE THE ONES WHO ARE AFRAID TO STAND UP AND FIGHT TO SAVE AMERICA.

The patriots in our youth groups are full of spirit and determination, but they lack the funds to enlarge and increase their actions against the S.D.S. take-over of our universities. The Red S.D.S., with a huge budget raised by donation from rich liberals, is destroying the nation. Black power organizations also are being funded by rich liberals. If you wish to EFFECTIVELY combat this destruction, please send us your maximum donation today, \$1,000, \$500, \$250, \$100, \$50, \$25, \$10, whatever you can.

Your money will not be wasted on fancy offices or fat salaries. It will be used where it can do the most good: for patriotic recruiting and organization, for anti-Communist propaganda and agitation and for physical training to better prepare our members to defend America.

IF YOU LOVE AMERICA, HELP US TO DEFEND HER.

For American survival,

Daniel Paulson

Daniel Paulson
Publisher-STATECRAFT
National Director-

C. B. Baker

C. B. Baker
Editor-STATECRAFT

STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees

P.S. Please remember that we are not just a publication, but are in fact an affiliation of patriotic action groups. If you are able, try to send us more than the money needed for a subscription to STATECRAFT. Your donation will help to smash the Communist take over of America.

IV. PUBLICATION

"Statecraft" is an irregularly published monthly publication in newspaper form which is operated and published by DANIEL PAULSON and edited by C. B. BAKER.

[redacted] advised on February 13, 1970, that source had learned that the last mailing of "Statecraft" is believed to have occurred on December 22, 1969, at which time 1,350 issues were mailed. Source learned that the [redacted]

b2

[redacted] Alexandria, Virginia, for

b7C

[redacted] (i.e., the "Statecraft" newspaper) is usually just

b7D

[redacted] is subscribed to by DANIEL PAULSON for "Statecraft."

[redacted] advised in the past that source was familiar with the publication "Statecraft" and that it follows a publication policy of antagonism and resentment against Negroes, Jews, persons described as "political liberals," and some political figures. Source stated that the publication appeared to be attempting to create an animosity between the white and Negro races.

BLACK PANTHER PARTY

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by Bobby George Seale, BPP Chairman, and Huey P. Newton, BPP Minister of Defense. Newton is presently serving a sentence of 2 to 15 years on a conviction of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther", which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service," states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, George Mason Murray, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement, "... we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it."

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman MAO Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature MAO's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 3106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY (NSRP)

1

On November 26, 1957, a source advised that the United White Party (UWP) was organized at a convention held in Knoxville, Tennessee, on November 10, 1957. An article in the November 26, 1957, issue of the "Greenville Piedmont," a newspaper of Greenville, South Carolina, reported "the recent formation of a new political party, to be known as the United White Party." According to the article, the party was formed at a recently held meeting in Knoxville, Tennessee, at which many klansmen were represented. The UWP was reported as being opposed to all "race mixing organizations and individuals."

The July, 1958, issue of "The Thunderbolt," self-described as the "official Racial Nationalist Organ of the National States Rights Party" (NSRP), reported that rank-and-file "States Righters" had merged with the UWP under "the banner of the National States Rights Party," with national offices at Post Office Box 261, Jeffersonville, Indiana.

In November, 1958, a source advised that the NSRP is composed of past members of Klan-type organizations and notorious anti-Semites.

The following editions of "The Thunderbolt" advised of the indicated changes of address:

<u>Issue</u>	<u>New Address</u>
June, 1960	Post Office Box 783 Birmingham, Alabama
July, 1965	Post Office Box 184 Augusta, Georgia
April, 1967	Post Office Box 6263 Savannah, Georgia

NATIONAL STATES RIGHTS PARTY (NSRP)

2 .

On August 4, 1965, a source advised that Edward R. Fields, the Information Director of the NSRP and Editor of "The Thunderbolt," is the individual who actually controls the NSRP.

Issue No. 114, dated June, 1969, of "The Thunderbolt" lists Dr. Edward R. Fields as the National Director of the NSRP as well as Editor of "The Thunderbolt."

"The Thunderbolt" continues to publish articles attacking Negroes and persons of the Jewish faith.

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

1

A source has advised that the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as presently regarded, came into being at a founding convention held in June, 1962, at Port Huron, Michigan. From an initial posture of "participatory democracy" the line of the national leadership has revealed a growing Marxist-Leninist adherence which currently calls for the building of a revolutionary youth movement. Concurrently, the program of SDS has evolved from civil rights struggles to an anti-Vietnam war stance to an advocacy of a militant anti-imperialist position. China, Vietnam, and Cuba are regarded as the leaders of worldwide struggles against United States imperialism whereas the Soviet Union is held to be revisionist and also imperialist.

At the June, 1969, SDS National Convention, Progressive Labor Party (PLP) forces in the organization were expelled. As a result, the National Office (NO) group maintained its National Headquarters at 1608 Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois, and the PLP faction set up headquarters in Cambridge, Massachusetts. This headquarters subsequently moved to Boston. Each group elected its own national officers, which include three national secretaries and a National Interim Committee of eight. Both the NO forces and the PLP forces claim to be the true SDS. Both groups also print their versions of "New Left Notes" which sets forth the line and the program of the particular faction. The NO version of "New Left Notes" was recently printed under the title "The Fire Next Time" to achieve a broader mass appeal.

Two major factions have developed internally within the NO group, namely, the Weatherman or Revolutionary Youth Movement (RYM) I faction, and the RYM II faction. Weatherman is action-oriented upholding Castro's position that the duty of revolutionaries is to make revolution. Weatherman is regarded by RYM II as an adventurist, elitist faction which denies the historical role of the working class as the base for revolution. RYM II maintains that revolution, although desired, is not possible under present conditions, hence emphasizes organizing and raising the political consciousness of the working class upon whom they feel successful revolution depends. Although disclaiming control and domination by the Communist Party, USA, leaders in these two factions have in the past proclaimed themselves to be communists and to follow

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

2

the precepts of a Marxist-Leninist philosophy, along pro-Chinese communist lines.

A second source has advised that the PLP faction which is more commonly known as the Worker Student Alliance is dominated and controlled by members of the PLP, who are required to identify themselves with the pro-Chinese Marxist-Leninist philosophy of the PLP. They advocate that an alliance between workers and students is vital to the bringing about of a revolution in the United States.

SDS regions and university and college chapters, although operating under the outlines of the SDS National Constitution, are autonomous in nature and free to carry out independent policy reflective of local conditions. Because of this autonomy internal struggles reflecting the major factional interests of SDS have occurred at the chapter level since the beginning of the 1969-70 school year.

A characterization of PLP is attached.

"The New York Times" city edition, Tuesday, April 20, 1965, page 27, reported that a new party of "revolutionary socialism" was formally founded on April 18, 1965, under the name of the PLP which had been known as the Progressive Labor Movement.

According to the article, "The Progressive Labor Movement was founded in 1962, by Milton Rosen and Mortimer Scheer after they were expelled from the Communist Party of the United States for assertedly following the Chinese Communist line."

A source advised on June 3, 1968, that the PLP held its Second National Convention in New York City, May 31 to June 2, 1968, at which time the PLP reasserted its objective of the establishment of a militant working class movement based on Marxism-Leninism. This is to be accomplished through the Party's over-all revolutionary strategy of raising the consciousness of the people and helping to provide ideological leadership in the working class struggle for state power.

The source also advised that at the Second National Convention Milton Rosen was unanimously re-elected National Chairman of the PLP and Levi Laub, Fred Jerome, Jared Israel, William Epton, Jacob Rosen, Jeffrey Gordon, and Walter Linder were elected as the National Committee to lead the PLP until the next convention.

The PLP publishes "Progressive Labor," a bimonthly magazine; "World Revolution," a quarterly periodical; and "Challenge-Desafio," a monthly newspaper.

The April, 1969, issue of "Challenge-Desafio" sets forth that "Challenge is dedicated to the peoples fight for a new way of life--where the working men and women control their own homes and factories; where they themselves make up the entire government on every level and control the schools, courts, police and all institutions which are now used to control them."

PROGRESSIVE LABOR PARTY (PLP)

2

Source advised on May 8, 1969; that the PLP utilizes an address of General Post Office Box 808, Brooklyn, New York, and also utilizes an office in Room 617, 1 Union Square West, New York, New York.



In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Alexandria, Virginia

February 20, 1970

Title "STATECRAFT"

b7C

Character RACIAL MATTER (ORGANIZATION)

Reference Report of SA [redacted] at
Alexandria, Virginia, dated and
captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities
are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable
information in the past.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-14035) DATE: 7/8/70

FROM : SAC, ALEXANDRIA (157-55)(P)

SUBJECT: STATECRAFT
RM - WHITE HATE GROUPS

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Re Springfield letter to Bureau, 6/4/70, and WF^{b7C}
letter to Bureau with LHM enclosures, 6/18/70.

Enclosed herewith for Springfield and Detroit is one copy each of Alexandria report of SA [redacted] dated 2/20/70, and captioned "STATECRAFT, aka, RM (ORGANIZATION)." Also, enclosed for Springfield is one copy each of referenced WFO communication and enclosed LHM.

Detroit is requested through logical sources and informants to determine [redacted] involvement with the State Craft publication and also to determine the location where State Craft is published, noting that referenced WFO letter indicates mass mailings of publication are being made from Detroit.

2-Bureau
② Detroit (Enc. 1)
2-Springfield (Enc. 3)
2-Alexandria
AAK:sfc
(8)

157-5671-20

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 13 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

TO: SAC (157-1)

FROM: SA [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjq

Date prepared

7/13/70

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

7/10/70

SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Dictated _____ to _____

7/6/70

Transcribed _____

Date(s) of activity

7/5/70

Authenticated
by Informant _____

b2

b7C

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Information regarding [redacted]
[redacted]

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

Informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

Information contained herein must be carefully paraphrased
and classified confidential to protect the highly sensitive nature
of the source.

- J 157-5671-4085-44-4
157-
② - Detroit (RM)
 (1 - 157-Statecraft)
 (1 - 157-Statecraft Enforcers)
2 - WFO
 (1 - 157-1) (NSWPP)
 (1 - 157-Statecraft)
5 - Alexandria
 (1 - 157-1) (NSWPP)
 (1 - [redacted])
 (1 - 157-55) (Statecraft)
 (1 - 157-133) (Minutemen)
 (1 - [redacted])

INDEX

b2

b7C

b7D

WWH/pll
(9)

Block Stamp

157-5671-21

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUL 23 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

[redacted] [initials]

b7C

Date prepared

7/14/70

Date received

7/14/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT LEAFLET

Statecraft
157-5671

157-4095-44-4

Publication

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A

14

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

This informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

3-WFO

1-100-50124

1-100-50124 1A

1

2-ALEXANDRIA (RM)

(2) DETROIT (RM)

INDEX

STATECRAFT ENFORCERS

PO BOX 202

CENTERLINE, MICH. 48015

b2

b7C

b7D

RCC/ymd
(7)

Block Stamp

157-5671-22

SEARCHED *85* INDEXED *85*
SERIALIZED *85* FILED *85*

Date prepared

7/14/70

Date received

7/14/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60291 AUC BCE/MLT/gjs

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

STATECRAFT LITERATURE

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124 1A

13

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

This informant has furnished reliable information in b2 past.

b7C

b7D

3-WFO

1-100-50124

1-100-50124 1A

1 [redacted]

2-ALEXANDRIA (RM)

2-DETROIT (RM)

Block Stamp

RCC/ymd
(7)

157-5671-23

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

National Youth Alliance

Patrick Tifer, National Chairman

P.O. BOX 202, Center Line, Mich. 48015



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 6029 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

GROPP!! WHY DO YOU OPPOSE WHITE PEOPLE UNITING FOR THEIR VERY
SURVIVAL???? WHY DO YOU PREACH THE GOSPEL OF RACE-MIXING, BLACK
SAVAGERY AND MISERY FOR WHITES???? WHY DO YOU PROMOTE EVIL LIBERALISM??
ARE YOU A RACE-TRAITOR????

STATECRAFT IS NOT AFRAID TO SAY THAT WHITES HAVE RIGHTS TOO!!!!
WE STAND FOR THE UNITY OF OUR PEOPLE AND THE SURVIVAL OF OUR RACE!!!!

STATECRAFT



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D. C. 20535

JUL 31 1970

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED BY 60290 AUC DCE/MLT/gjg
ON 08-19-2004

STATECRAFT

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised on July 14, that the May - June, 1970 issue, Volume 3, Number 2, of Statecraft, a Journal of Political Education, contained information relating to the following matters.

Statecraft has been described by its publications as an affiliation of American Patriotic Action Groups and that it is a journal of political education serving the voice of "patriotic volunteers". These publications carry the following addresses:

P. O. Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313;
P. O. Box 202, Center Line, Michigan 48015

This publication contained an article entitled "Statecraft Staff Changes" which noted that Daniel Paulson former Statecraft Publisher had resigned due to ill health and that C. B. Baker, Statecraft Editor, will assume the duties of publisher. This article noted that the paper would continue to be published in Alexandria, Virginia. Patrick Tifer, Center Line, Michigan, had been appointed by Baker as Statecraft Action Leader to increase effectiveness and coordination of the various Statecraft action affiliates in the United States.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~GROUP 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

b7C

157-5671-24
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
AUG 6 1970

STATECRAFT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This article noted that Tifer graduated from Wayne State University and that he had founded an organization there called Counterthrust in 1967 and in 1968 had founded the "New Right" magazine, and that he had served for a brief period as the "only elected chairman of the National Youth Alliance. This article noted that Tifer is a teacher in the State of Michigan, and that he had taught in Detroit and in the St. Claire Public Schools. He also was described as an active member of the Patriotic Party. According to the article, Tifer expected to be a candidate for local office on the American Independent Party ticket which was described as having similar aims and goals as the Patriotic Party.

This issue also reflected the following described as "Statecraft Affiliates:"

Iron Cross Motorcycle Club, P. O. Box 413, Montrose, California, 91020;

Michigan Statecraft Engineers, P. O. Box 202, Center Line, Michigan, 48015;

NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST, American Independent Party, P. O. Box 213, Fayetteville, Arkansas, 72701

Statecraft of Florida, Box 904 Rollins College, Winter Park, Florida, 32789

This publication also contained an article entitled "Frame Up of Robert De Pugh" by James Freed, National Secretary of the Patriotic Party, as assisted by George Kindred and Patrick Tifer. This article reviewed Robert De Pugh's Minutemen organization and its conflict with Federal authorities. The article charged that De Pugh and the Minutemen had been framed and that they were not, according to the article, subversives. Within the article was an article alleged to have been written by De Pugh, entitled "Three Days in Jail," which purported to be an account of De Pugh's

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STATECRAFT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

activities following his recent arrest. This article was concluded by an appeal for funds to be sent to "Defense Fund, P. O. Box 57, Independence, Missouri, 64051," which was described as an effort to raise funds for legal fees and bond money with which the De Pugh family can continue his defense.

The Minutemen organization is described in the appendix characterization.

The National Youth Alliance has been described in its publications as an organization to counter campus student radicalism, located at 813 Dupont Circle Building, Washington, D.C. 20036.

This Statecraft publication also contained an article entitled "American Lobby Fraud" by C. B. Baker, Publisher and Editor of Statecraft. According to this article the American Lobby at 20 "E" Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. is an organization devoted to raising funds from the American public for purposes of profit while indicating these funds are being raised for dissemination of conservative political views. The article indicated that American Lobby was controlled by Leo Donald Phillips and that Harold Shifflet was director and Mike Jaffe was an attorney for American Lobby. Affiliated with American Lobby was a sub-organization entitled American Education Lobby headed by Lee Dobson. Also affiliated with American Lobby was Lake Erie High who was listed as director of the American South Africa council. This article claimed that all of the above individuals with the exception of High had at one time been employed by Liberty Lobby of Washington, D.C., a publicly recognized conservative opinion information agency and had subsequently been discharged with prejudice for various reasons ranging from incompetence to fraud.

This article further noted that Baker on March 1, 1970, had been in contact with John Acord, formerly associated with the National Youth Alliance, Liberty Lobby and the American South African council and that it appeared to Baker

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STATECRAFT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

that Acord was also associated with the American Lobby. Baker charged Acord that Lake Erie High had furnished information to the B'nai B'rith Anti-defamation League. Acord stated, according to Baker, "the only people around there who ever had anything to do with the Anti-defamation organization were Dennis C. Mc Mahon and me." Baker noted that McMahon was an associate of Acord during the time that they were affiliated with the National Youth Alliance.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINUTEMEN

The Minutemen, whose headquarters are in Norborne, Missouri, was organized in June, 1960, by Robert Boliver De Pugh, who has been publicly identified as the National Coordinator of the organization since its inception. On September 8, 1969, he announced the appointment of his 23-year-old son, Ralph C. De Pugh, to serve in this position while he completes a one year sentence in the U. S. Penitentiary for violation of the Federal Firearms Act.

Past statements by Robert De Pugh and literature distributed by the organization indicate the purpose of the Minutemen to be the resistance to and exposure of, the spread of Communist influence within the United States; for the formation of a guerrilla or underground organization to combat the troops of any foreign powers which might eventually occupy this country; and resist passage of laws which would regulate private ownership of firearms.

A source, who in July, 1969, had access to some Minutemen records, estimated that approximately 2500 individuals have in the past expressed an interest in the Minutemen and have been considered as members by De Pugh; however, source believes there are probably no more than 300 actual active members of the organization. A second source in October, 1969, advised that the Minutemen tend to grossly exaggerate the number of their members. The source estimated the actual membership to be no more than possibly 350 members.

In April, 1966, De Pugh, in his book, "Blueprint For Victory", wrote the Minutemen organization was then dividing into two bodies; the Minutemen and the Patriotic Party. One group, the Minutemen, would be the resistance movement and the other, the Patriotic Party, whose proper function would be to serve as the political arm of a complete patriotic resistance movement.

Members of the Minutemen organization, including Robert De Pugh and his chief assistant, Walter P. Peyson, have been ar-

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINUTEMEN

rested in the past on charges of violations of the Federal Firearms Act, Bank Robbery-Conspiracy, Illegal Possession of Firearms and Conspiracy to Commit Arson. They have also engaged in maneuvers utilizing guerrilla tactics, wherein machine guns, mortars, grenades, and other firearms were employed.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: JUL 31 1970

FROM : SAC, WFO (100-50124) (RUC)

SUBJECT: *157-5671*
157-4085-44-4
STATECRAFT
RM - WHITE HATE GROUPS
(OO:AX)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MJT/gjg

Enclosed for the Bureau and Alexandria are 8 and 2 copies respectively, and one info copy for Kansas City and Detroit of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Source mentioned is LHM is being classified "Confidential" to protect a source of present and continuing value.

b2

Local dissemination being made to Secret Service and military intelligence agencies; MPD and U. S. Park Police cognizant.

b7C

b7D

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
- 2 - Alexandria (Enc. 2) (RM)
- ① - Detroit (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 1 - Kansas City (Enc. 1) (Info) (RM)
- 4 - WFO
 - (1 - 157-2838)
 - (1 - 157-2278)
 - (1 - 100-40127)

RCC:gml
(10)



5010-108

157-5671-25

SEARCHED <i>2/5</i>	INDEXED <i>2/5</i>
SERIALIZED <i>2/5</i>	FILED <i>2/5</i>
JUL 31 1970	
FBI - WFO	

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Date prepared

8/7/70

Date received

8/6/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

b2

Transcribed

b7C

Authenticated

by Informant

b7D

Date of Report

8/6/70

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjj

Brief description of activity or material

Information re: "Statecraft", PATRICK TIFER,
MINUTEMEN.

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Informant furnished duplicated copy of Volume 3,
No. 2 of "Statecraft", published at Alexandria, Virginia.
Informant identified photograph of male holding rifle at
bottom of page 9 as PATRICK TIFER of Centerline, Michigan.

2 - Alexandria (RM)
(157-"Statecraft")

④ - Detroit (RM)

(1

(1

(1

① - STATECRAFT)

2 - Cincinnati

(1

(1

YXF/dms

(8)

157-5671
157-4085-44-4

Block Stamp

157-5671-26

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 11 1970	
FBI	

STATECRAFT is published in Alexandria, Virginia, (home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee,) ten minutes from savage, controlled, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

STATECRAFT
SUBSCRIPTION FORM

see top
of page two

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



READ

3 Days in Jail ✓
by Robert DePugh
..... Page 3

DePugh's Speech ✓
to America
..... Page 7

STATECRAFT
ACTION
..... Page 8

AMERICA AWAKE!

VOLUME 3, No. 2

MAY-JUNE, 1970

Copyright STATECRAFT 1970

The Frame-Up of Robert DePugh

by James Freed—National Secretary of the Patriotic Party

Assisted by George Kindred and Patrick Tifer

The following story is intended to strike a mighty blow for LIBERTY—the LIBERTY of Bob DePugh and hopefully the LIBERTY OF ALL AMERICANS. More importantly, this story will help to lift at least in part the tremendous blackout by the controlled "FREE PRESS" concerning this historical case.

We will be able to show YOU, our readers, exactly how far our criminally controlled government has gone, and will go, to destroy patriotic Americans who honor their SOLEMN oath to uphold and defend the Constitution of the United States against ALL enemies—foreign and domestic.

Much has been said and written about Robert Bolivar DePugh—founder

In other words—"GUILTY, UNTIL PROVEN INNOCENT," which brings to mind the real difference between a Republic and a democracy--NAMELY--
A democracy is a government under which you are guilty until proven innocent.

A Republic is a government under which you are INNOCENT UNTIL PROVEN guilty.

Now, as far as we are able to determine, the original ball on "Conspiracy to rob banks" was set at \$15,000---then raised to \$60,000---a preposterous figure and forbidden in the U.S. Constitution as EXCESSIVE BAIL.

Further investigation indicates

American Lobby Fraud

by C. B. Baker, Publisher & Editor

In the last few months, we have expanded our investigation of the "American" Lobby complex. We discovered one of the most massive and devious cases of fraud in the history of political fund raising. In their lust for money, the "American" Lobby gang has made a pact with the ADL devil.

A year ago John Acord (see STATECRAFT Vol. 2, #3, and

conducting an intensive investigation of Acord's financial affairs. The Fraud Division of the Post Office is also conducting a full investigation of Acord's fund raising activities.

From California, Acord has set up the HOUSE OF RHODES--another venture designed to line his pockets.

Shortly after Acord's fast de-

"American" Lobby, Phillips has grown long hair. A hippie image on "conservatives" no doubt pleases Phillips' secret ADL Bosses.

THE FRAUD BEGINS

The "American" Lobby commenced operations by sending out tens of thousands of introductory brochures to conservatives all over America. The brochures...

In February of 1968, Bob DePugh found it necessary to leave the comforts and nebulous security of a loving family and the remnants of an erstwhile prosperous business to go underground--(as he put it.)

Bob and his organization (the Minutemen) had been repeatedly harassed, intimidated and plagued by numerous trumped-up charges, brought against him by a corrupt judicial system which seems to take a fiendish pleasure in ignoring the Constitution of the United States, in spite of its oath to uphold same.

The Federal Reserve Bankers, who control these courts, appear also to control the news media, and thru this media were able to create in the minds of an apathetic, acquiescent and supine public an "image" of Bob DePugh that was anything but favorable.

We suggest that for further information on the Federal Reserve that you order a copy of "THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK" from: Omni Publications, P.O. Box 210 Hawthorne, Calif 90230. Paperback \$3.00.

As a result of this created image, many of the former DePugh supporters actually believed what the "FREE PRESS" said about Bob and the necessary climate was established for the predatory Federal Reserve to STRIKE.

Armed with a phony and concocted "BANK ROBBERY CHARGE", the Fed Bankers arranged to have Bob indicted on conspiracy to rob banks. (No such charge exists in the U.S. Criminal Code.) Of course, the latest Fed Banker trick is to accuse everyone of conspiracy to divert attention from their own communist-inspired, criminally conspiratorial actions against the United States of America.

Some eager-beaver, banker-controlled "NEWSPAPERS", actually reported that Bob HAD robbed a bank and, of course, the average, TV-addicted reader believed.

DePugh so that he could not prepare a defense against the premeditated designs to destroy him, and his patriotic group.

Of course, if Bob DePugh was a communist, or a black-power anarchist, or an avowed enemy of the American Heritage, the liberals would have screamed to high heaven about his rights--and the leftists in our government and judicial system would have come to his aid with the full force of the controlled press.

As an example, here is a case in point: When the Black Power savage, Robert Williams returned from his self-imposed exile in Cuba & Red China, his Federal Fugitive Warrant was DROPPED by the courts. While he was in Cuba and Red China, Williams directed and advocated open rebellion and treasonous activities against our beloved America, including its violent overthrow.

Despite Williams' numerous treasonous actions against our nation, he was RELEASED to continue plotting against our nation, on a bond of only \$11,000--placed by our corrupt courts.

In the meantime, an American patriot, Bob DePugh, suffers in repeated SOLITARY CONFINEMENT, under an atrocious \$150,000 BOND.

Returning to the DePugh narrative--From past experience, Bob knew that if he appeared in Tacoma, Washington to be arraigned on the trumped-up bank conspiracy charges, quite likely the ball would be raised, and raised again, and that he might even be held "WITHOUT BAIL", not because he had committed any crime but because he was an ANTI-communist.

Past experience had demonstrated to Bob DePugh that the co-called authorities, appeared determined to "GET" him, using any means necessary to accomplish their nefarious goal. So Bob decided that the "game" would be played his way, and not ac-

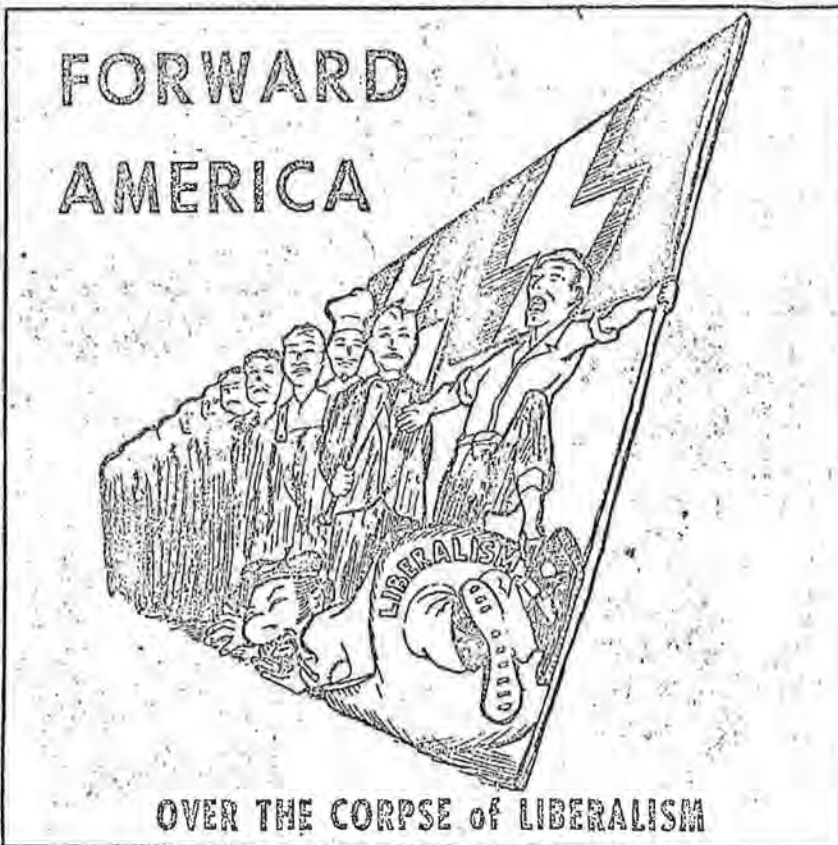
(Continued on Page 3)

another one of Acord's media ego expansions. Shortly afterwards STATECRAFT exposed Acord as a "patriot for profit" and an agent for the Marxist ADL (Anti-Defamation League). Our exposed Acord to officially "resign" from the American Southern Africa Council and leave Washington post haste. In the last six months, the Internal Revenue Service has been

Lobby was fully discussed in Vol. 3, #1 of STATECRAFT. As we showed in our last issue, the "American" Lobby is controlled by Leo Donald Phillips. Not content with working for a real patriotic organization, (Liberty Lobby) Phillips deserted the cause in hopes of "making a million dollars" from patriotic "Suckers." Since setting up the

implying that it was an active failure. The leaflet proceeded to state how great the "American" Lobby was and that "Numerous Senators and Representatives have welcomed the LOBBY'S formation-- for example Rep. John Dowdy (D. Tex.), said: 'Your efforts are to be commended, and,

(Continued on Page 10)



WHAT IS STATECRAFT?

STATECRAFT is an affiliation of American patriotic action groups. Membership is open to all productive Americans willing to actually stand up and fight against the wave of destruction engulfing our Nation.

STATECRAFT action units are currently involved in Project F. O. R. D.--a vital effort to halt the flow of funds to the Marxist Ford Foundation. STATECRAFT's Patriotic fighters are also in the FOREFRONT of the battle against FORCED Busing.

STATECRAFT action units are made up of young people and adults alike. Our patriotic fighters have been very successful in organizing decent students into a SOLID BLOCK of resistance to the liberal imposed mongrelization of our people.

The STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education serves as the voice of our patriotic volunteers. Our paper also helps the cause of true patriots such as Robert DePugh.

The STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education has exposed a number of crooks, political profiteers, and ADL front men.

The expense of maintaining an effective Patriotic action program has been tremendous. The cost of our extensive investigations has also been great. Your help is VITAL in combating the Marxist destruction and mongrelization of our people.

IF YOU LOVE AMERICA, HELP US TO DEFEND HER. We do not waste your contributions on fancy offices in Washington or fat salaries. PLEASE SEND US YOUR MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION TODAY! With your help we can smash the forces of destruction and SAVE AMERICA.

Letters To The Editor

Breakthrough - An ADL Front? frequently makes use of a Jewish lawyer who is a personal friend

Dear Miss P.
We are in the process of con-

Yes, I wish to SUPPORT STATECRAFT

in the fight to save America from anarchy & savage destruction

\$1,000 ☐ \$500 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$100 ☐ \$50 ☐

\$ 25 ☐ \$ 10 ☐ \$ 5 ☐ Minimum contribution

needed to give you a 12 issue

subscription to the

Other \$ _____ STATECRAFT Journal of Political Education.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Please make checks payable to STATECRAFT.

P. O. Box 312

Alexandria,

Virginia 22313

tion League has set up numerous ineffective "conservative" front groups to channel off funds and energy from real patriots.

If you are looking for a real group of patriots who are not afraid of ACTION, I suggest that you write the STATECRAFT Action Center, Box 202, Centerline, Mich. 48015. The Michigan STATECRAFT unit is deeply involved in Project F.O.R.D. as well as the drive against forced busing.

C. B. Baker
Publisher & Editor

Dear Sir,
The white race is worth fighting for. I like your "head-on" approach, and want to pass some of your papers to some of my students. Thank you.

Mrs. E. H. W.
Idaho

Speaking the Public Mind

Dear Sir,
I sat in the U.S. District, Western Division of Missouri January 20 1970. I heard the prosecuting attorney and the defense attorney make their last arguments. The I listened in complete dismay unbelief of what I was hearing

Gentlemen,
I agree wholeheartedly with you that a dynamic, popular action front is needed to save Western Culture from the Disintegration that is taking

rightist group called Breakthrough. The organization is led by Donald Lobsinger.

Recently a number of members have become increasingly dissatisfied with Lobsinger's leadership. On one occasion he involved the members in a distinctly NON-POLITICAL conflict over the issue of original sin. Lobsinger claims to be against Jews, but he fre-

quently spends a great deal of time telling members how great he is. I feel that he has done absolutely nothing to halt the spread of anarchy and Communism. Most members share my views. Do you think that Lobsinger is an agent of some kind or is he just stupid?

Miss M. P.
Michigan

STATECRAFT

A Journal of Political Education



AMERICA AWAKE!

is published in Alexandria, Virginia, home of George Washington and Robert E. Lee, ten minutes from savage controlled, liberal occupied Washington, D. C.

SUBSCRIPTION RATE IS \$5.00 for 12 issues

All material in this paper is copyrighted by STATECRAFT. Reproductions of any kind are forbidden without written permission.

Address all correspondence to:

STATECRAFT
P. O. Box 312
Alexandria, Va. 22313
Publisher & Editor
C. B. Baker

Contributors

Patrick Tifer-STATECRAFT Action Leader

James W. Freed-National Secretary-Patriotic Party
George Carpenter-First Secretary-ICMC
Ian Hale K. R. Valhal
Floyd Lynch Alex Dovereaux

Smilin Jack - Chaplain ICMC

and absolute determination as to Lobsinger's real motivations. However, we have discovered a number of facts which make his operation look very suspicious.

It is a usual practice of the Marxist-liberal press to suppress almost all news of patriotic activity, as any experienced rightist can tell you. On the other hand a number of phoney patriots such as William F. Buckley have received a massive press buildup. Buckley has been given the "Image" of being the leading conservative spokesman in America.

In the Detroit area, Lobsinger has received the same kind of press buildup as Buckley. Lobsinger has mysteriously managed to receive a good deal of national publicity for his local Detroit operation. A close scrutiny of Lobsinger's actual activities reveals that his press notices have been far in excess of his achievements. In fact, he has accomplished almost nothing.

For some unknown reason, Lobsinger began a series of malicious attacks against STATECRAFT after we began to criticize homosexuals.

We have discovered that Lobsinger exhibits strong feelings against Christians of the Protestant denominations. He is a dull and ineffective speaker. He has managed to put a number of audiences to sleep. As you mentioned, Lobsinger has caused Breakthrough to become involved in numerous non-political activities.

Lobsinger has been arrested several times, but he has never served any jail terms. If he were the slightest bit effective, Lobsinger would have been jailed by the Marxist-liberal court system. Lobsinger also sabotaged a conservative candidate during a recent campaign for the office of Mayor of Detroit.

Lobsinger's whole operation smacks to me of ADLism. STATECRAFT is well acquainted with ADL front men (with overlarge egos). The Marxist Anti-Defama-

by burning out a few school buses used to mongrelize their schools than 20,000 sewing circle conservatives can ever accomplish by "educating" the people.

The way to destroy alien liberalism is through force! Where Governors Faubus, Barnett and Wallace failed was in not forming a Peoples Militia to fight against the race-mixers. The white men of the South must be prepared to face Federal bayonets to defend our white way of life.

Our battle cry shall be "White man, stand with us or stand out of our way!"

We are fighting for racial survival. There is no higher ethical, legal or biological imperative than that. All necessary means are justified in a fight for life.

J. B. T.
Florida

Dear Sir:

We especially appreciate your exposure of conservatives for profit. Keep it up PLEASE. I'll spread the word as far as I can.

E. D.
Washington

Dear Sirs,

I have received and read your Jan.-Feb. 1970 issue. It has to be the most astounding newspaper that I have ever seen. True Patriots! You have been reading DePugh and Yockey and possibly Spengler and Lawson. Your non-holds-barred reporting is like nothing I have seen anywhere else. Just last night, three savages shot up a white-owned supermarket and service station. There will probably be no mention of this in the local newspaper, as there was no mention of the many whites put in the hospital by blacks.

Please rush me 100 copies of the Jan.-Feb. 1970 issue and one or two of each of the back issues that you have in stock. I wish I could help you more, but the Marxist tyranny leaves me broke.

Sincerely,
L. A. N.
Ohio

guilty. Am I wrong in my thinking that these 12 men and women, selected for the jury, were supposed to be free to make up their own minds without prejudicial influence.

Veterans! Legionnaires! Citizens! This man, Robert B. DePugh is a patriot, NOT a criminal. He needs your backing.

Mrs. K. D. D.
Independence, Mo. 64050

Dear Sir,

Enclosed find our check for \$5.00 to cover the package of STATECRAFT you sent on 12-31-69.

Boy, did I ever get the "Special Handling" it had been marked for! We thought at first it was a bunch of confetti or shredded paper for packing fragile merchandise! But then I remembered a friend of mine at the Post Office in Seattle had told me that being black skinned in a government job is same as a license to steal. We salvaged 9 whole copies from the mess. One was immediately sent to my nephew in Minnesota who last summer in Minneapolis kicked the hell out of two black apes who thought they could take his sports car away from him at Minnehaha Park. They sure picked the wrong "Whitey" that time. Another time he and 2 buddies found 4 "jigs" roughing up a young white couple, so they worked them over and dropped them off on the way to St. Paul. They just happened to be crossing the Mendota bridge when they dropped off!

Your friend,
R.J.C.
Washington

ATTENTION!

Because of secretarial limitations we are unable to answer all letters. We do however personally read and appreciate your letters.

Staff of STATECRAFT



The Frame-Up of Robert DePugh

(Continued from Page 1)

according to Bankers rules, --he disappeared.

The Fed Bankers then unleashed their ruthless hatchet men, referred to on Sunday evenings as the FBI, who summarily spent 13 months, with 400 men, and

had already been written, Minneograped copies had already been mailed out but the tapes themselves still needed to be made. A courier was expected soon so Wally and I decided to go to one of the other headquarters that had

on walking. Thinking of the many warning signals I had seen and ignored during the past few days.

The dog had barked at the same time every evening. It seemed obvious now that the FBI had been changing shifts at that time.

seize of the FBI's. It continued for several minutes. A different voice from the darkness said, 'Don't let him flop out of his bunk'. Gradually the noise level subsided to its former level of coughs, grunts, and snores.

I was up walking again-- my own mind had jumped ahead to the next time I saw the fat agent. He was the one who frisked me after they got the drop on us. Jumping around like a maniac, waving his gun carelessly in every direction, he kept yelling, 'What's your name, what's your name?' Wally and I were both leaning on our hands against opposite sides of the truck. Our eyes met for a moment of mutual reassurance. He was being frisked by an average appearing agent perhaps 50 years old. He too was excited but not really shook up. A little to the rear stood a younger man with reddish hair and complexion. He kept his gun lowered safely toward the ground yet ready for fast action. Later we learned that he was Tom Jordan, the agent in charge of the Albuquerque office-- the only one in on the arrest that maintained any degree of composure.

The fat agent untucked my belt and pulled my pants down around my ankles. His left hand spent 5 seconds searching the most of my body and 55 seconds examining my sex organs with meticulous care.

They had no handcuffs with them. I felt my hands go numb as a belt was twisted tight around them and I was shoved into the back seat of a car. By that time there were about five police cars of various types parked in front and in back of us. The fat agent climbed in beside me and gave the belt on my wrists another twist. 'We gotcha now lover boy! We gotcha now lover boy!--I've read some of that shit you put out. You want to give me a bad time huh? Why don't you just try to give me a bad time?'

Jordan got into the front seat and twisted around to face me. 'Who's in that house, DePugh?' I didn't answer.

'Look', continued Jordan, 'We're going to go in that place shooting

car and steep gullies around the house turn into black lines running helter skelter through the gray desert sand. If I could stall things another fifteen minutes, those in the house would have a good chance to slip out.

The fifteen minutes went past. More conversation. Still another fifteen minutes went past and by then it was completely dark. A car parked behind us turned on its headlights and the agents suddenly realized what had happened.

'My God!' yelled the fat agent, almost jumping through the car roof. 'Oh, my God-- Turn those God damned lights off--' He twisted his shoulders through the car door window screaming like a mad bull. 'Cut off those-----lights! Cut off those-----lights! Don't you realize they might have scoped rifles-- they could shoot us like ducks in a shooting gallery.'

Another agent opened the left front door to use the radio and the car's dome light turned on and the fat agent exploded again.

'The light! Jesus Christ! Turn off that light! Close the God Damned door!'

The new agent closed the door and fumbling in the dark for the radio accidentally bumped the turn signal switch. Once more, the fat agent hit the ceiling!

'Do you want to get us killed? Turn off those God Damned blinkers! Turn off the blinkers.'

The other agent tried to find the turn signal switch. 'The right side!' screamed the fat 'The right side! The right side! The right side! The right side!'

Leaning over the back of the front seat and thrashing his hands around in the dark. One agent pulled something loose from the radio so it would not work at all. While the fat agent was yelling, 'the right side,' the turn signal switch was obviously on the left. Finally the new agent got the blinkers turned off, tried the radio, found it was broken and opened the door again to get out.

The dome light went on. The fat agent sank back against the seat with a gesture of helpless resignation. 'Jesus,-----Christ.'

hunting Patriot DePugh—instead of investigating communists and subversives like they are paid to do. Feeling most certainly, that you, the reader, would like to know the details of the arrest of Bob DePugh and Walter Feyson, his dedicated aide, we will interject at this point, the narrative "THREE DAYS IN JAIL" written by DePugh and smuggled out of the Albuquerque, New Mexico County Jail where he was held following his arrest.

(Text Continued on Page 5)

Three Days in Jail

by Robert DePugh

A jail is a place of cold emotions, boredom, fears and frustrations—filled to overflowing with men, each one trying desperately to hang on to one last thread of self control.

CHAPTER I THE FIRST DAY

'Stand in front of that door', said the guard, I stood in front of the door; iron bars set off from other iron bars by an iron frame. Gears turned, chains rumbled, the door opened and I stepped through. More gears turned, chains rumbled and the door closed, with a clang that echoed and re-echoed through the darkness. It was three o'clock in the morning and I was in the city jail at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

'I walked into the tank'—the big room where prisoners are occasionally allowed to gather during the day. It was empty except for three long metal tables with benches welded to the sides, a filthy toilet stool and a stopped up sink. A half inch of water sloshed on the floor as I made my way to one of the benches and sat down—thoroughly disgusted with myself for having been caught so easily.

Two weeks before I had been completely safe in a mountain hideout and here I am in jail! The first reason had been the gasoline powered generator we have at the most secure hideout—the voltage is not regular enough to make good tape recordings. Copy for the monthly meeting tapes

We liked two days over country so jagged that the most expensive pair of boots will hardly last a month. Then, from the side of a cliff we watched the narrow trail below, passing the binoculars back and forth every ten minutes. In due time we spotted a four-wheel drive pick-up grinding up the steep incline. At exactly 5:00 P.M. it passed our position. 'Its from T or C', said Wally—and that decided for the first time which of the other hideouts we would visit to make the tapes—the house near Truth or Consequences, New Mexico. We continued to watch. No other cars were seen and at exactly 6:00 P.M. the truck came bounding back down the mountain from the other direction. Over the Walkie-Talkie I gave the 'all clear' and the truck pulled off into the trees. We scrambled down the cliff, glad to see the driver again, anxious for news from the outside.

'Hi, Ted, how's everything going?'

'Just the same,' came the reply—picked up some mail at station six. The girls have finished their work at 'three' and anxious for more.

'I think we'll take the truck ourselves,' I said 'can you carry our packs back to station two?'

We arrived at station three, the T or C house the next day. We had planned to stay only one day but we soon became involved with the work in progress—writing new training material. Two days passed, then another, and another...

With an involuntary movement I struck the table top with the flat of my hand—'Stupid! Stupid! Stupid!', I said to myself—'Why did we ever stay that long? Well, that was mistake number one.'

Suddenly, I was up pacing the floor, splashing water with every step. I walked to the window—looked out at the night lights of the city below—then back along the bars that separated the tank from the hall. Across the halls were the cells where men were sleeping. I guessed there were eight bunks to the cell, then kept

we taken time to investigate? That was mistake number two, ...so busy with other things we neglected the most important thing of all—security.'

Then there was the cigarette smoke in my motel room. A couple days before I'd taken the bus to Albuquerque, checked into a motel and went to the library for several hours research. When I came back in I smelled the smoke. That for certain should have alerted me to the fact that my room had been searched while I was gone. If I had just been on my toes that warning would have given me plenty of time to get away but for some reason I had passed it off—without further consideration. 'Mistake number three,' I thought, 'how could I have been so careless?'

I stretched out on one of the tables, closed my eyes and tried to relax. The darkness that seemed so quiet a few minutes before came alive with sound. First a cough, then a clearing of the throat, then a sharp sudden cry. A voice mutters something in Spanish. Another cough, a groan—a body turns over heavily—another voice mutters a string of oaths—someone blows his nose. An endless variety of sounds, yet endlessly repetitious—sleep is impossible.

I remembered again the first time we had actually spotted the FBI agents. Wally had said: 'Check out these birds in that car.' The statement implied the question, 'could they be feds?'

From my higher elevation in the truck I could get a good look at one of the occupants from head to knees. A big fat gut hung out over his lap.

'Pretty flabby,' I said. This comment also implied an answer to Wally's question—they hardly looked like the lean professional type J. Edgar favors so much. Mistake number four.

From out of the background of miscellaneous noises one groan gradually rose louder to stand out by itself, becoming first a growl then a shuddering guttural scream—some who having a

you don't want killed you better cooperate'. As I glanced toward the house I noticed it was fast turning dark. The sun had set and on the East side of the mountain where we were, to stall for time I asked, 'What do you want me to do?' 'Cooperate,' said Jordan, 'tell us who is in the house. Cooperate. Who's in the house? Look you cooperate with us and we'll cooperate with you.' 'Well, you might start,' I said, 'by letting a little blood back into my hands.'



Robert B. DePugh. Hero of America.

Obviously pleased by this progress, Jordan said, 'Sure, sure. Take that belt off his hands. Put them around in front of you DePugh. We can do this more humanely.' My hands were tied again in front of me and Jordan continued, 'Now who all is in that house. How many?'

I answered, 'you're right, Jordan, I don't want anyone to get killed either. I'll make a suggestion—why don't you and I walk up to the house. You can keep me covered with your gun, and I'll tell those inside to come out.'

Several agents began discussing the pros and cons of that suggestion, and while they did, I watched the clumps of sage brush

miracle.' The water on the jail floor was still sloshing around my shoes with every step. In my pacing up and down, I had gradually worked out a path over the uneven floor where the water was not quite so deep.

I glanced again out of the half open window. The sky was black as ever. I wondered what time it was; told myself I should get some sleep; lay down on the table again; listened to the snores—the groans and muttered Spanish curses.

Again I kicked myself mentally for ignoring the warnings that now seemed so obvious. I hoped again that the others had been able to get away. And I thought again about the events of the previous night.

After deciding not to rush the house after all, the feds took Walter and I to a motel in Truth or Consequences. There we were stripped naked; every seam of our clothing and every hair of our bodies was carefully examined—all with the motel room door wide open. Finally we were put in regular handcuffs and allowed to sit down, still naked, the door still open, while other agents spread our personal belongings on the floor.

The agent that had finished Walter sat on a stool by the door. He was not unfriendly—but obviously elated at the catch—very talkative, very loud and his profanity just as bad as the fat agent's. A half empty bottle of whiskey sat on the dresser—I wondered if he had drunk a few too many. A couple of motel customers walked across the parking lot and looked in curiously as the agent at the door let out an especially vile exclamation.

'Hey,' said Jordan sharply, 'watch the language.'

Wally was fingerprinted by an older agent, quiet and efficient, who compared the prints with those on the wanted poster and judged them the same.

Then we were given a card to read that explained our right to

(Continued on Page 4)



Three Days in Jail

(Continued from Page 3)

remain silent, I asked what time it was. Eleven thirty replied one agent. We had been questioned, threatened and cajoled for at least three or four hours before being informed of these rights. Next we were dressed and taken into the room next door-- supposedly so we would be more comfortable, but a more reasonable explanation might be that they did not want us listening to the conversation on their two-way radios. After a few minutes Jordan followed us in.

and the iron bars silhouetted a bit more darkly. The new day had arrived. Soon there would be activity to help take my mind off my own worries and I'd be thankful for that. After one night without sleep the coming night should be better to-- surely I'd be tired enough to sleep a few hours anyway.

My thoughts were interrupted by a voice that called my name. 'Yeah' I answered.

'Step to the door'. The door opened with the same grating, grinding noise and clanged shut behind me.

'This way'.

We went down the steps, through several other barred doors that

department in Yakima, Washington and learn the facts-- and you'll find out the Public Welfare Department there took his daughter away from him and put her in a foster home.

'Has he hurt your organization any by his story?'

'Well, it doesn't help', I answered, 'to have someone like him running around spreading rumors about us'. The conversation was cut short by another deputy who came to take me back upstairs.

There were eight men in the tank when I returned, six Mexicans and two 'Anglos'. None of them looked even half bright. None of them paid any attention to me as I appraised them, one by one. I strolled over within hearing distance of the two 'Anglos'. One was talking. The other was still too hung over to talk much.

'Hell! It was past ten o'clock but the old lady wanted to go for a drive so we drove on in town. We got a couple of pints and just rode around town-- Hell, we rode all over-- about one o'clock we got a couple more pints-- Hell, we kept driving, man-- we rode all over-- Hell, I don't know what time I got busted-- man we rode all over...'

Advertisement Advertisement

The Militant's Formulary

When the police call it quits you will need the MILITANT'S FORMULARY. If you can read this you can make bombs, MACE, incendiaries, impact, ignition fire bombs, etc. Simple. Illustrated. Sources of supply. \$2.00. Atlas Formularies, Box 438,

'You dropped that bottle when you were running away from that store after you burglarized it-- just two blocks from where you were caught running down the street'.

'I may have been running down the street' said the kid, 'but I never burglarized any second hand store'.

'Look, we got your fingerprints-- that's proof! Fingerprints are never wrong'.

In my own mind I compared the statement that 'fingerprints are never wrong' with the fact that an hour before the two 'experts' couldn't even agree as to which finger they had a print of.

Still, I had no doubt that if the case ever came to trial, these two deputies would take the stand as expert witnesses, give an account of their training, their years of experience and make a most effective impression on a jury as they explained the exact and proficient manner by which their skill had proven beyond shadow of doubt that this boy's fingerprints were definitely and unmistakably found at the scene of the crime. The entire business made me feel a little sick at the stomach.

Soon the two deputies who had been talking to the kid took him out of the room and I was left alone with the Indian deputy, who was now linking up his plate again to do my left hand.

'So you're the leader of the Minutemen--' said the Indian.

'Yes'.

'I heard about your arrest on the radio this morning on the way to work'.

'What did the radio say?'

'Not much, just that you and your assistant had been picked up by the FBI near Truth or Consequences'.

For a few minutes the conversation was dropped, then the Indian took it up again. 'I take your organization believes the government is infiltrated by communists'.

'Yes', I answered.

'What about Earl Warren?' asked the Indian, 'Do you think he is a communist?'

'I think he's at least a strong

The deputy appeared thoughtful but said no more. Soon his work was finished and I was taken back upstairs-- this time to one of the cells. There were two Indians, four Mexicans, one Anglo and one empty bunk. The empty bunk was an upper with no mattress on the flat sheet iron frame.

There are, so I've learned, both advantages and disadvantages to an upper bunk. Advantages: you don't have to put up with other people sitting on your bunk while they talk to friends on the opposite bunk. The upper bunks are usually closer to the light bulb which is very important if you want to read. Especially so when the 8 by 20 foot cell is illuminated by one 40 watt bulb made even dimmer by a wire mesh cover. In the Albuquerque city jail, however, this is not an important consideration as no reading material is allowed.

Disadvantages-- the upper bunks are harder to climb in and out of and it's a further drop to the concrete floor for the unlucky wine who rolls off.

During July the average temperature at lower bunk level inside the Albuquerque city jail is about 100 degrees. The upper bunks, being closer to the ceiling are ten degrees hotter.

The Anglo was a man of perhaps 70 years whose extreme emaciation made him seem even older. He lay on the upper bunk on my side of the cell, shivering in spite of the heat and moaning softly. After a few minutes he sat up and began to massage his fragile limbs with long trembling fingers. Glancing up at me he said, 'God, but I'm sick'.

'What's the trouble?' I asked. 'Been drinking too much', was the reply. 'I've been drinking everything-- wine, beer, vodka, whiskey-- started a week ago today and been drinking steady. God, but I'm sick. I ought to quit drinking altogether'.

He climbed uncertainly off the bunk and walked up and down between the bunks with woe-filled jerky motions.

A guard walked by--

Editorial: I predict your phone

...I was worried for a while that you were going to get me arrested for indecent exposure!"

Jordan laughed, "I like you DePugh, you have a sense of humor even when you're down."

The fat agent came into the room and announced, "We're ready to roll, Chief."

"O.K.," answered Jordan, "DePugh, you'll ride with me and..." he named two other agents.

The fat agent put his arm around Wally's bare shoulders and pulled him close, "Hey now, that means you'll ride with me. Boy! we'll have lots of fun!"

We were soon in the cars, headed north toward Albuquerque. There some discussion about stopping for food, I jokingly expressed my willingness to eat a T-Bone steak. We stopped for gasoline instead and the questioning began again. Neither rough nor crude now that my 'rights' had finally been explained to me—but persistent—relying more on my sense of courtesy—in hopes I would answer rather than be rude. I decided to change the subject. "Jordan," I said, "let me ask you a question for a change."

"Sure thing," he answered. "When are you going to search the house at Truth or Consequences?"

"We're not going to," he answered.

"Are you kidding?" I asked.

No, said Jordan, "We caught two people who had warrants for on public property. We have no right to search the house and don't intend to."

"So, if you don't, I asked, 'who will?'"

"No one so far as I know."

"I'll bet!"

"Have I ever lied to you," asked Jordan?"

I didn't answer. They railed the house three days later and searched it from top to bottom.

CHAPTER II

THE SECOND DAY

For what must have been the hundredth time, I looked toward the half opened jail window. This time it looked a little different. The sky was a bit lighter shade

for the second time, my fingerprints and photograph were taken by a heavy set young man who complained how over-worked he was—he often had to take fifty sets of fingerprints a night!

Another man came into the room with a small photograph.

"I got a latent," he exclaimed, "We're going to hang that kid's ass!"

The I.D. man that was working on me left his work for a few seconds to look at the print and the two argued in a friendly manner as to whether it was from the ring finger of the left hand or the middle finger of the right hand. The heavy set man came back to take my palm prints. The other made some measurements on the new print. They still weren't sure which finger it was but one thing they were sure of—they were 'going to hang that kid's ass'.

A third young man sat at a typewriter filling out a form of some kind. He pulled the paper from the machine and glanced up at me. "I hear you're with the Minutemen."

The heavy set fellow chimed in. "Yea, what kind of organization do you guys have?"

"We're an anti-communist organization," I replied. "Our purpose is to prepare a civilian army that could lead a counter-revolution against the communists. If and when they take the country over completely."

"I heard you were a front," said the young man at the typewriter.

"For whom?" I asked.

"For the people you claim to be chasing."

"Who told you that," I asked.

"A fellow who lives here in Albuquerque—claims his daughter went to one of your camps and disappeared."

"That," I said "would be Robert Gourley, right?"

"Right."

"Well, Gourley has let his emotions interfere with his reason."

"I don't know," said the fellow at the typewriter. "He tells a pretty convincing tale."

"O.K.," I answered. "It wouldn't cost you anything to call the police

This interesting monologue was interrupted by one of the deputies who called me out and took me back down stairs. We went into the I.D. room and the heavy set fellow said, "We've got to fingerprint you again!"

"Again?" I asked, "This is the fourth time!"

The heavy set fellow said sheepishly, "The first set wasn't quite plain enough." His obvious chagrin was due to my having complimented him on his skill when he took the previous set.

There were two new people in the room this time. One was a young Mexican kid—17 or 18 years old—of very small stature. The other was a lean faced officer of Indian ancestry who proceeded to retake my fingerprints.

The deputy who had talked about lifting the latent fingerprint was talking to the Mexican kid.

"We're going to hang your ass this time," said the deputy. "We've got your fingerprints from the scene of the crime."

"You don't have my fingerprints," answered the kid.

"We sure as hell do."

"Well, you must have taken them from something I touched around here... I haven't done nothing wrong... I'm going to tell the judge I haven't done nothing wrong and he'll believe me. Besides I'm only 17 years old—you can't try me as an adult!"

"Don't shit me," said the deputy. "You're 18 years old—we've got your record here and you're 18 years old."

"You may have my record here but you didn't find any of my fingerprints at the scene of the crime."

"Like hell we didn't."

"Where did you find my fingerprints?" asked the kid.

"On a bottle in the alley—right behind that second-hand store," said the deputy.

"How did they get there?"

this country," said the Indian deputy, "Who else in government do you think is communist?"

I told him about the two spy rings that were uncovered by the Senate Sub-Committee on Internal Security during the Truman administration—how they reported knowledge of two additional spy rings in high government levels but how Eisenhower stopped the whole investigation as soon as he got into office.



James Freed.

We talked about the Disarmament Agency—about recent obvious evidence of United States disarmament—the fact that the Soviet Union has doubled its atomic submarine fleet in the last three years while the United States government talks about scrapping ten of ours—that the Soviet Union has 67 Anti-Ballistic Missiles around Moscow alone while our Senate debates as to whether or not our nation should build its first ABM by 1972.

"Sure," I know," said the Indian deputy, "but what can be done about it?"

"There's nothing at all," I answered, "that one individual can do. Only if thousands of people join together in one organization can they have enough influence to be effective. That's just what I've been doing, organizing—that's what scares the communists in government—that's why they want to get rid of me, by fair means or foul, anyway they can."

"After while," replied the guard. The old man climbed back into his bunk, shivering and yawning and moaning. The Indian deputy perfectly still, placidly contemplating the ceiling. Four of the Mexicans were talking in mixed Spanish and English—telling each other how drunk they had been when they were arrested.

The fifth Mexican glanced up with mild interest.



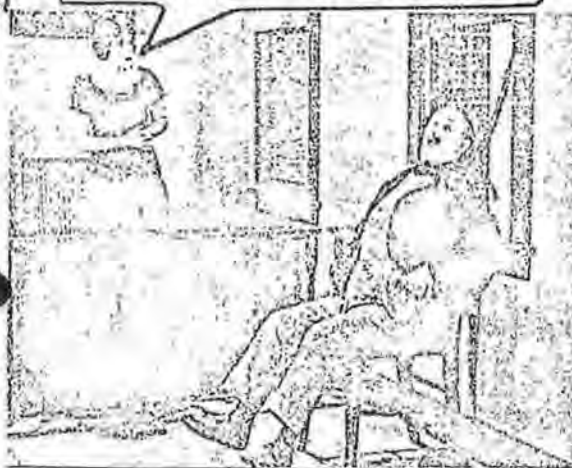
Attorney General Mitchell ordered DePugh to Leavenworth where he was unable to prepare a proper legal defense.

"What are you in for? Drunk?" "Conspiracy," I answered.

He raised his eyebrows without comment. For the next few hours everyone just sat or lay or learned or walked. There was little talk. Little to talk about. Nothing to read. Nothing to do except shift your body from time to time to relieve the strain or numbness that creeps first into one part of the anatomy and then another. There are no clocks within sight and the prisoners are allowed no

(Continued on Page 5)

I told you that gun control wouldn't do any good.



Three Days in Jail

(Continued from Page 4)

watches. Time passes slowly. I couldn't have guessed if it was 10 AM or 4 PM when I was called out of my cell and again downstairs.

The guard indicated a table and folding chair in the lower hall, and said, 'Sit here— since you're a federal prisoner we have to feed you three times a day'.

'How about a phone call?' I asked.

'That's up to the federal marshal'.

'When I was taken before the judge at two o'clock this morning I told him I wanted to call my wife and have her contact an attorney for me. It's been ten hours now and I haven't had a chance to phone yet'.

'It's up to the marshal'.

'Can I phone the marshal'?

'No'.

'Can I get a mattress for my bunk'?

The guard walked away without answering.

The trustee brought a square metal bowl full of chile, two slices

An epileptic had suffered a seizure and fell out of his bunk— hitting his head on the metal frame.

Finally, they opened the door and dragged him down the hall by his feet.

'This is going to be a long night', I told myself. It surely was.

CHAPTER III THE THIRD DAY

I woke with a start. The remnant of a dream slipped out of my mind and the cold tight feeling in my intestines told me I'd be just as well off not to call it back.

I glanced around the cell and noticed that everyone else was already awake. The old man was watching me.

'You finally got a little sleep', he said.

'Guess so', I answered.

'You are most fortunate'.

'How are you feeling this morning', I asked.

'Much better, thank you'. His voice carried a trace of culture. I guessed that one time, a very long time ago— he had received a good education.

know where they were at or where they were going. Still others swore loudly and cracked jokes as they passed through an all too familiar routine. And then, there were two teenage boys; the Mexican kid I had talked to and a blond haired Anglo boy of about the same age. They looked very small, very afraid and very lonely. I wondered what purpose could be served by sending them to jail— except of course, to mold them over into the image of the older men who filled out with them. I wondered how many of the hardened crooks and old winos had once been young kids too— sent to prison by eager-beaver police officers out to 'hang their ass'.

I smirked involuntarily at the right wing slogan— support your local police. I reflected on the thousands of dollars worth of perfectly legal equipment that had been stolen by local police when they raided our Independence, Missouri headquarters. 'It seems', I thought to myself, 'that a good many local police are rather good at supporting themselves'.

I have no doubt that local control of police forces is to be preferred over federal control—but local control is not in itself the slightest guarantee of honesty, efficiency or justice. Its a problem I decided that deserved considerable thought.

As the morning wore on I also decided that I was going to have more than enough time to think such problems through. If time passed slowly while I was in a hot stinking cell with seven other men, it crawled even more slowly in a cell by myself.

The tank was quiet now. Only a distant part of the building. I caught myself wishing that the day were over and in the same instant rebelled at the thought.

I had not yet been in jail three full days and a hundred times I'd heard someone say: 'man, I'll be glad when this day is over'. Everytime I hear those words I think again what a tragedy it is for any human being to be in such

speech?— or because he is capable of symbolic logic?— or because he has accumulated a self-sustaining culture?— or is it because he has the ability to consider ideas and objectives as important even when they do not directly effect his own comfort or survival?

Additional copies of 'Three Days in Jail' by Robert B. DePugh are available from P. O. Box 68, Norborne, Missouri, 64668, at 25c each; ten copies for \$2.25; twenty-five copies for \$5.00.

Main DePugh Text Continued

It is necessary to explain at this point, that the harassment of Bob DePugh and the Minute men has been engineered by the Fed Bankers, in part, because DePugh called for a repeal of the Federal Reserve Act in his book— "BLUEPRINT FOR VICTORY" and had organized a third party movement called the Patriotic Party whose platform included the repeal of the Federal Reserve Act.

The harassment was also due to the actions of one Walter Reuther who had been attacked and exposed in the Minute man publication "ON TARGET", issue of August 1, 1965. Copies of the REUTHER MEMORANDUM may be obtained from Liberty Lobby 300 Independence Ave., S.E. Washington, D.C. 20003

Apparently, Reuther, the red-headed MARXIST, is right on schedule, and has now (in collusion with David Lieberman, secret head of the FBI) given the order to Attorney General Mitchell, to destroy all right-wing patriots and

Fundamental Orders of Connecticut

#Forasmuch as it hath pleased Almighty God by the wise disposition of his Divine providence so to order and dispose of things that we the Inhabitants and residents of Windsor, Hartford and Wethersfield are now inhabiting and dwelling in and upon the River of Connecticut and the lands thereunto adjoining; and well knowing where a people are gathered together the word of God REQUIRES that to maintain the peace and union of such a people there should be an ORDERLY AND DECENT GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHED ACCORDING TO GOD, to order and dispose of the affairs of the people at all seasons—as occasion shall require; do therefore associate and conjoin ourselves to be as one public or commonwealth; and do for ourselves AND OUR SUCCESSORS AND SUCH AS SHALL BE ADJOINED TO US AT ANY TIME HEREAFTER, enter into combination and confederation together, to maintain and preserve the liberty and purity of the gospel of our Lord Jesus which we now profess,

Main DePugh Text Continued

So, if the Attorney General makes good his boast to crack down on rightists and conservatives, he may find himself in violation of the law.

We can also see from the study of the document "THE FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS OF CONNECTICUT", that Bob DePugh's book "BLUEPRINT FOR VICTORY" promotes, in principal, an ORDERLY AND DECENT GOVERNMENT.

Could it be that this philosophy offends the Attorney General? Could it be that he finds an orderly and decent government to be foreign to his beliefs and wishes? We believe, that the "FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS OF CONNECTICUT" establishes beyond a doubt, the REASON for government.

In returning to the DePugh story,

then left without speaking. I tried the whistle—hot as fire. A guard wandered past.

"Can I have a glass of water?" "You can drink when you get back to your cell."

I was hoping they might bring Wally out to eat at the same time but they didn't. I ate the bread and part of the chile—feeling a little gully somehow that I was getting fed while the other prisoners were not. Soon another guard took me back to the cell. I asked about the phone call and the mattress.

"Later."

Nothing had changed in the cell except maybe the old man wasn't shaking quite so bad.

"Feeling better?" I asked.

"A little bit, I think—I wish I had some aspirin." A guard walked by. "Jailer," called the old man. "Jailer, can I have some aspirin?"

"Later," said the guard.

The afternoon passed pretty much like the morning—slow. Once I tried to engage the English speaking Mexican in general conversation but after a few non-committal answers the conversation fell flat and I didn't try to revive it.

Supper was more chile and bread. A new jailer came on duty that seemed a better sort of guy. On the second try I managed to get a mattress—if you could call it that—and the old man got his aspirin. The sun beating against the west wall three feet away raised the temperature another ten degrees but the sun finally set. Darkness came with infinite slowness. Sleep scarcely came at all. Beads of perspiration formed on my chest, slid in streams down my sides and soaked the mattress at my back.

Slowly the babble of constant conversation died away to an occasional whisper. The night sounds slowly increased from an occasional snore to a continuous harmony.

A scream cut through the darkness punctuated by a loud thump. Voices began to call out. "Jailer! Jailer! Emergency! Jailer, Emergency!" In due time a guard came and asked what was the matter.

and without sugar, we were let out into the tank along with prisoners from three other cells—about thirty in all.

Among them was the young Mexican kid accused of burglarizing the second-hand store.

"How're you doing?" I asked. "Hi!" said the kid. He looked like he could use a friend.

"How are you going to plead?" "Guilty," I guess.

"Don't be too quick about it," I suggested.

"They told me if I plead guilty I'll get a short term—if I give them trouble it's a long time."

"You can't be sure of that," I said. "Once you plead guilty, you're at their mercy—they can do whatever they want to with you and there is no appeal."

"I've got no money for an appeal anyway," said the kid. "I'm afraid I better do what they say."

"Have they appointed you a lawyer yet?" "I'm not sure."

"Have you talked with your lawyer yet?" I asked.

"No," answered the kid.

"I thought to myself—'civil rights! what a force!'"

In a few days some court-appointed attorney will doubtless agree to a guilty plea, collect his fast hundred bucks and forget the whole thing before he gets back to the office.

"Too bad kid, but I guess that cop was right—they're going to hang your ass."

"DePugh" called the voice of some unseen guard.

"Right."

"Step out," I went into the hall.

"Into this cell," said the guard.

After I was in the other cell, everyone else was taken out to go to police court. Wally, of course, was in a completely different cell block. They hadn't even let us speak to each other since we were first arrested.

I watched the thirty other prisoners file out of the tank and past my cell. Some leaned against the bars to steady themselves, others seemed to hardly

when there is so much that needs done in the world and when life is so short.

Yes, life is short—a line of scripture came to mind (I think from the book of James) "It is even a vapor, that appeareth for a little time, and then vanisheth away."

Getting up from the bunk, I paced up and down the cell. If I only had something to read, I thought. I looked under all the mattresses in hopes someone had hidden away a newspaper or magazine—nothing.

"OK," I said to myself. "What have I read in the past that's worth thinking about?"—Interesting enough to crowd the worries and frustrations from my mind?"

I let my thoughts sift back through books I had read during the last several months. They settled on the works of Voltaire—The Story of the Good Brahmin—a few lines began to form imperfectly in my memory—

"I have studied forty years and I know nothing. My life is but an instant between two eternities as the sages say, and yet I do not understand what time is, I know not what I am, or from whence I came, or whither I goest, or what will become of me."

My thoughts returned to the other prisoners that had been in the tank that morning. How had they fallen to such a low state of existence? Or were they born that way?

"They are human beings," I told myself. "Or are they?" I wondered.

What makes a human being? Those who descended from Adam? Are human beings those animals belonging to the genetic composition the Zoologists refer to as Homo Sapiens? What is it about the human animal that makes him apart from other animals? Is it because he has a soul? Or because he is capable of articulate

police state tactics—without a doubt.

O-O-OPS, we forgot to tell you about this Lieberman fellow. According to the author of "MY LIFE IN CHRIST" Eustace Mullins—J. Edgar Hoover is really a liberal, and is controlled from behind the scenes by a David Lieberman—a Jew from Hong Kong—who organized the Revolutionary Communist Force that turned China RED!

YOU DON'T BELIEVE IT?

Well—if you remember the leftist Harry Hopkins, who was Secretary of Labor under FDR, you may be interested in a statement of his—QUOTE—"WE WILL TAX, SPEND, AND ELECT, THE PEOPLE ARE TOO DAMNED DUMB TO UNDERSTAND"—UNQUOTE. Harry knew that you wouldn't believe it!!!!

As for Attorney General Mitchell—a recent issue of WASHINGTON OBSERVER reported Mitchell as declaring that he had destroyed the Minutemen and was now going to "crack down" on other conservative and rightist groups. He seems currently to be working on members of the American Independent Party using the FBI like a sledge hammer.

The Attorney General and his associates seem to take a dim view of any conservative and Christian organizations. However, while the Attorney General is harassing American Christian patriots, and favoring with the obnoxious Washington set, we continue to do our homework.

This same homework reveals some very interesting truths—such as the fact that the United States of America is a Christian nation BY LAW. We draw our conclusions from the first American Constitution which is known as "THE FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS OF CONNECTICUT" passed in 1639, and still the law of this country. The following is an excerpt from the FUNDAMENTAL ORDERS----

were taken from Albuquerque to Kansas City and then Bob was sent to Leavenworth Federal Penitentiary on direct orders of Attorney General Mitchell.

Both Bob and Wally were transported at all times in chains, contrary to their demeanor and deportment during this entire episode. The chains were to disparage their dignity as American Patriots and human beings.

During the sub-human confinement in Leavenworth, Bob decided to represent himself in court, with the assistance of court-appointed attorneys, Robert Duncan and Willard Bunch. These two fine attorneys admitted being shocked as to the way the government was conducting itself in the treatment of Patriots DePugh and Peyson. Bob felt that all available funds should be saved for appeals, if necessary. As his own attorney, Robert DePugh filed a motion, which was received by the Court Clerk on August 18, 1969—but not heard until November 1969—three months later.

This motion pleaded for time in which to prepare his defense, but because of the delay in hearing said motion, Bob was seriously hampered in preparing a proper defense.

To add insult to injury, Bob is kept in solitary confinement in a small cell, under electric light, night and day. The press is refused permission to interview him and his attorneys and family rarely see him. The following is the motion to Judge Hunter--

(Continued on Page 6)

NOTICE TO READERS

STATECRAFT is usually published in a 12 page edition. However, the current issue appears in a special 16 page version due to the importance of the two major stories about the frame up of Bob DePugh and the "American Lobby Fraud."

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
WESTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI
THIRD DIVISION

United States of America
Plaintiff

No. 22263

Robert B. DePugh, et al.,
Defendant

Motion For
Court Orders

TO: The Honorable Elmo B. Hunter, Judge Presiding.
Comes now Robert B. DePugh, hereinafter called defendant and moves this Honorable Court for the execution of such Court Orders as may be necessary and directed to such persons as may be required, to provide defendant with the following facilities, services and opportunities which are absolutely necessary for the defendant to have a fair trial in this case, to wit:

(1) Appointment of a legal runner that shall have access to the defendant at any and all times during regular visiting hours at the defendants present place of confinement -- the Federal Penitentiary at Leavenworth, Kansas-- to assist defendant in obtaining copies of legal documents, interviewing prospective witnesses, coordinating defense efforts with a codefendant now confined to the Jackson County, Missouri jail, providing prompt delivery of pre-trial motions and such other activities as may prove necessary in the defense of this case.

(2) To permit defendant to have access to a typewriter for the purpose of preparing pre-trial motions and such other documents or correspondence as may be required.

(3) To permit defendant to send and receive written material relative to this case, and to carry such material to and from all court appearances as well as all conferences with the attorney appointed to assist defendant in defense of this case-- either direct or through his legal runner-- without such material being read by any employee of the United States Government or by any other inmate of this penitentiary.

each and every court hearing in this case and that the defendant be given ample opportunity to consult with codefendant, counsel and legal runner as he may deem necessary in the preparation for such hearings or court appearance.

(8) That the defendant should be given notice at least 30 hours prior to his leaving Leavenworth for the purpose of attending any such court hearings.

SUGGESTIONS IN SUPPORT OF
MOTION

That a person should be subjected to an unfair trial in which the scales of justice are weighted against him is abhorrent to the most basic concepts of this Constitutional Republic. Logic argues that there can be no such thing as a "partly fair" trial. It appears axiomatic that any trial, not completely fair, must be considered unfair.

From even this defendant's limited experience with court procedures, it is obvious that a case may be virtually won or irretrievably lost before the first piece of evidence is presented to the jury. A fair trial is utterly impossible where the defendant is unable to locate and interview witnesses, consult with counsel, construct his pre-trial motions and prepare his defense in an accurate and timely manner. The defendant contends that the modest facilities, services and opportunities requested in this motion fall well within the realistic requirements for the preparation of a defense in this case.

It might seem on first consideration that some or all of these requests have already been provided by the appointment of counsel to assist the defendant in the preparation of his case

standing of this defendant that such motions must be contested within ten days. Obviously if a motion already prepared required six days to reach the defendant, it was completely impossible for defendant to prepare a reply to this motion with any hope that it would reach the court within the remaining four days.

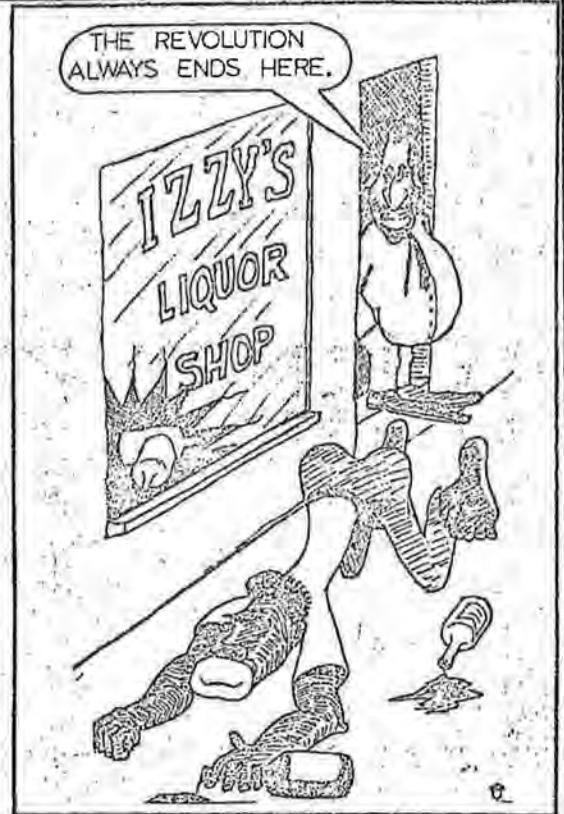
After arguing the urgency of this matter, defendant was allowed the special and rarely given privilege of making an outside telephone call. This call, placed person-to-person to Mr. Willard Bunch, disclosed only that Mr. Bunch was in court and therefore unavailable. Replaced by Mr. Donald Mason, the call revealed that Mr. Mason had received a copy of the motion, had not had time to make a reply and was scheduled to leave in two days for a period of active duty with the Military Reserves.

A hearing before the United States Commissioner had been scheduled for August 6, 1969 but this date was changed and the defendant was transported without prior notice to Kansas City on August 7. The hoped for conference between this defendant and attorney was largely thwarted due to the fact that Mr. Bunch was trying another case on that date. Thus the period of consultation was so short as to be almost entirely confined to the hearing to be held on that day. As a result, this defendant still does not know whether or not the motion of the United States Attorney has been answered; whether or not any request for additional time has been made in which to contest such motions; whether or not such request has been granted or whether this defendant has already lost irretrievably this important issue.

The defendant thus contends that even this limited experience with the present arrangement argues strongly in favor of the requests made in this motion.

Relative to requests one and six; it has been demonstrated that the time span required for any

THE REVOLUTION
ALWAYS ENDS HERE.



It would require nothing more than a simple exemption of the four hour per month visiting limit and expansion of the defendants approved visiting list to include prospective witnesses at his coming trial.

Relative to request number Five; it is contended that the telephone is the only practical means for coordinating defense efforts with counsel codefendant, locate witnesses and evidence within the

defendant to the Jackson County Jail one day prior to such hearings as it would on the same day as the hearings.

Relative to request number Eight; it is the general rule of this penitentiary that all materials taken from this institution by prisoners when attending court hearings or trials must be submitted to the Associate Warden 24 hours prior to departure. On the occasion of this defendant's

interview prospective witnesses and that exceptions be made to the defendants approved visiting that as may be required to permit such interviews.

(5) To provide for the defendants reasonable access to a telephone as required to communicate with counsel, contact witnesses and arrange such other matters as are necessary and urgent to the preparation of defense.

(6) To provide a means by which the defendants legal runner shall be able to withdraw from some Law Library or other available source, such law books as the defendant may desire to use in the preparation of his defense.

(7) That the defendant be transported from his present place of confinement to the Jackson County Jail at least 24 hours prior to

this defendant's request to represent himself pro se before this court lies in his belief that no practicing attorney could find time to become fully acquainted with the many complexities of this case. Unless the requests made in this motion are granted, both defendant and counsel will be frustrated in their efforts to coordinate a meaningful defense in this matter.

Even at this early stage in these proceedings, we have seen one clear example as to the necessity of these requests. A motion recently made by United States Attorney, Calvin K. Hamilton to consolidate Case No. 22748 with Case No. 22263 was certified as being mailed on July 31, 1969 but did not reach this defendant until late in the afternoon of August 5, 1969. It is the under-

stand that such form of communication is impractical under the present circumstances.

Relative to request number One it is further noted that mailing of any material other than hand written letters to previously approved correspondents requires special permission and thus unavoidable delay. The defendant requires far more than just the moving papers of the court for an adequate preparation of his defense. Xerox copies of other court decisions, statements of witnesses, various memoranda, references and books are equally necessary and a legal runner having direct access to such material and also to the defendant is the only practical way in which such material can be transported within allowable time limits.

Relative to request number Two; the dignity of the Court, its papers and common practice all dictate that pre-trial motions and similar papers presented to the Court should be in typewritten form. This defendant is not an accomplished typist and such preparation will actually be more difficult than to submit hand written papers. It seems probable however, that hand written documents might be taken less seriously by the Courts -- If not by this court, then perhaps by the Court of Appeals. The defendant asks only for the tools necessary, not for his own convenience but in the interest of justice.

Relative to request number Three; defendant can have little assurance that his confidential attorney-client relationship will be respected when employees of the Department of Justice routinely read all material written by defendant in preparation for this case. It should present no great problem for guards, officials and/or inmate-employees of the Federal Penitentiary at Leavenworth to search such papers for contraband in the defendant's presence without actually reading them.

Relative to request number Four; this should present no problem nor should it disrupt the institutional routine in any way.

coured for trial, Defendant does not know how difficult this may or may not be to arrange at his present place of detention, however in consideration of the vital necessity of an available telephone to the preparation of this case, the defendant moves this court that if such use of telephone cannot be arranged at this penitentiary, then the defendant should be moved to some other nearby place of detention where this facility may be provided.

Relative to request number Six; the total law library at Leavenworth Federal Penitentiary consists of: Supreme Court Rules, Rules of Appellate Procedure, Cases of Constitutional Law, Blacks Legal Dictionary, Defending and Prosecuting Federal Criminal Cases, Dodd's Cases on Constitutional Law, Cases and Materials of Evidence, USCA Titles 16, 18, 21, 26 and 28, Corpus Juris Secundum 22-1 to 463. This small selection of books is available approximately twenty hours per week to serve the needs of approximately 2500 persons. The defendant therefore contends that the legal reference material needed in preparation of his defense is not available to him; thus additional sources must be made available to him if he is to have benefit of a fair trial.

Relative to request number Seven; transportation to Kansas City at least 24 hours prior to all court hearings is essential if this defendant is to have any reasonable opportunity to discuss and coordinate his defense with attorney and codefendant. It should be remembered that the United States Attorney has full and continuous contact with his assistants, investigators, secretarial staff, other government agencies, the Court itself, as well as prospective witnesses; thus allowing him to plan his prosecution in a deliberate and methodical manner. It seems hardly fair to expect the defendants to plan and coordinate their defense in a series of hurried conversations immediately prior to court hearings and at no other time. It will require neither more expense nor more time for the Federal Marshall to transport this

approximately 30 minutes notice. A 36 hour notice prior to movement is essential to this defendant's efforts to obtain a fair trial, because without such notice, defendant will be unable to have with him such notes, references and similar material as required for a proper presentation of his case.

It is submitted additionally for your Honor's just consideration that a "time element" is very important in each of these requests. Any substantial delay in providing these necessary facilities, services and opportunities will be fatal to the defendant's efforts to provide a defense in this case. The Court's past statement that a penitentiary is not meant to be a hotel has not been forgotten and the defendant will fully agree. This defendant contends however, that his present detention does not remove the Court's responsibility to take all measures that present circumstances do permit to assure defendants a fair trial and this defendant argues further that any meaningful definition of a fair trial must include every practical opportunity to prepare for such trial over a reasonable period of time, assisted by such facilities and services as are normally required to prepare such defense in an orderly, concise and effective manner.

This defendant being unschooled in the matter of legal form and terminology begs the Court's indulgence as to any such errors as may occur in this motion.

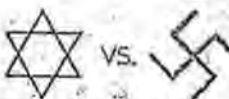
WHEREFORE, it is prayed that Court Orders issue forth authorizing and providing for:

1. assistance of legal runner,
2. use of typewriter
3. permission to send and receive legal material unread by government employees,
4. use of visiting room to interview prospective witnesses, etc.
5. use of telephone,
6. use of complete law library
7. transport to Kansas City at least 24 hours prior to all legal proceedings for con-

(Continued on Page 7)

Advertisement

IMPERIUM



CONDEMNED BY JEWS AND NAZIS ALIKE

The late George Lincoln Rockwell (Commander of the American Nazi Party) called IMPERIUM "Jewish."
The ADL Jewish thought police-- call IMPERIUM "NAZI,"
Liberals and "responsible conservatives" alike become hysterical over the mere mention of IMPERIUM.

What kind of book can generate such violent emotions?
Marxists fear IMPERIUM'S revelation of the hidden laws of history which forecast their doom.

What is the secret of IMPERIUM'S power?

Who was the HERO OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR?

Who are the CULTURAL DISTORTERS?

What is the FUTURE OF AMERICA?

You'll discover the answer to these and many other VITAL questions

of the day when you read IMPERIUM.

The Mystery Book of our Time,

by Ulick Varange

(Francis Parker Yockey)

Order from:

Patriotic Products

P. O. Box 532

Arlington, Va. 22316

Available in paperback only

\$2.50 a copy

two copies for \$4.00

DePugh Frame Up

(Continued from Page 6)

- sultation with attorney & co-defendant,
8. not less than 36 hours notice before being transported to all such hearings.

Respectfully submitted

Robert D. DePugh
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME this ____ day of ____ 1969

Main DePugh Text Continued

Not long after this episode, Bob and Wally were taken to Tacoma, Washington to be arraigned on the Fed Bankers 'charge' of 'conspiracy to rob banks'.

Prior to this trip, BOB'S ASSISTANT ATTORNEY WAS DENIED PERMISSION TO SEE HIM, and his family did not know his whereabouts for days.

This infamous trip to Tacoma took four days by automobile, during which time the only food offered to Bob was a stale hot dog, which because of its insalubrious appearance was, as Bob expressed it--"TOO MOLDY TO EAT."

No doubt Attorney General Mitchell, in a sudden fit of remorse salvaged this moldy dog from one of those wild Washington parties that the bureaucrats are so fond of, and sent it 'post haste' by our sterling ZIP CODE POSTAL SERVICE, to allay the hunger pangs of our starving Patriot.

If our readers wish to protest this treatment, we suggest you send to the Attorney General, a stale hot dog for his own personal consumption.

Our reporter took a trip to Kansas City, (and other locations) in February, and examined the files and various court transcripts concerning Bob DePugh and Walter Peyson--and he states that there is no doubt, in his mind, that the evidence exists in these transcripts that proves the innocence of DePugh and Peyson.

The word then is "FRAME-UP!"

and the Patriotic Party, stood before Judge Collinson in Federal Court, Kansas City, Missouri, and was sentenced to four years in prison. The charge was "bond jumping." Mr. DePugh had failed to appear for trial on a firearms charge. He did not receive the notice of the trial. He did not know the date it was to be held.

He had not been notified of the time of sentencing. By inquiry, his parents learned it was to be the next morning. They hurried to Leavenworth to tell him. He is now in Leavenworth prison, unjustly serving a one-year term, as the result of a groundless indictment which was dismissed.

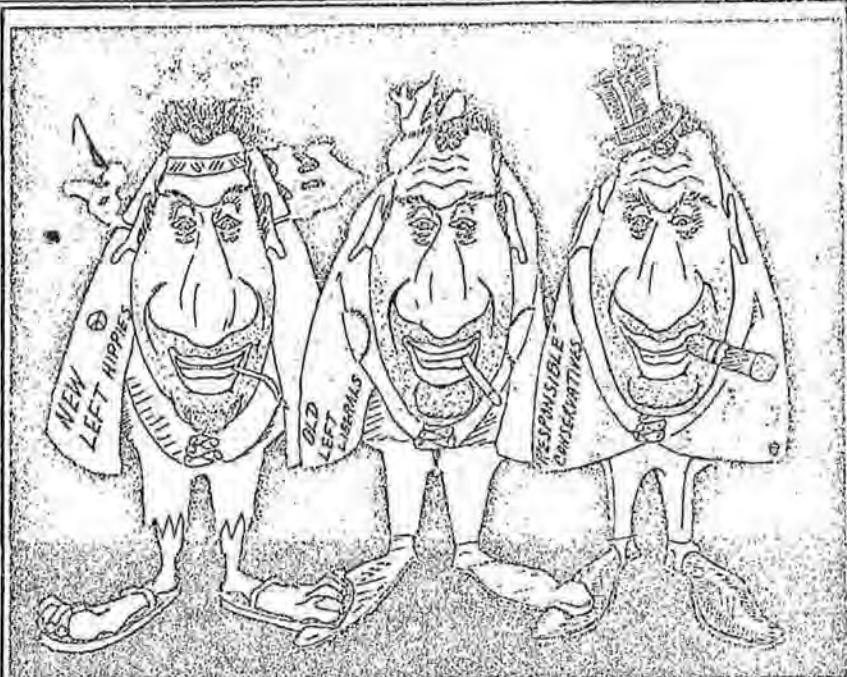
He stood before the Judge the following morning. After preliminary statements by the attorneys, the Judge asked Mr. DePugh if he wished to say something in his own behalf before the sentencing. Mr. DePugh answered, "Yes, Your Honor." While he spoke there was a hush in the room, such that the drop of a pin could have been heard. People leaned forward in rapt attention to hear every word. Tears welled in the eyes of the listeners and steamed down the cheeks of strong mature men. Even those of the opposition were motionless with downcast eyes.

The following is what Bob said to the Court:

"Yes, Your Honor, I would like just a few minutes to mention some things of which the court may not be aware but which may weigh in my favor. At the same time and with equal candor I will mention some things that may weigh against me.

"I am forty-six years old. For the first forty-one years of my life I was a completely law abiding citizen.

"When I worked for others, I gave an honest day's work for each day's pay. When other men worked for me, I gave an honest day's pay for each day's work. I tried to be a good husband, a good father and a good neighbor. I have been given honorary membership in several scientific societies. More than 100 new medical products have resulted from my own work as a research chemist. Many of these products are in use today to help save lives and relieve pain. In this



The 3-Faces of the ESTABLISHMENT

and the cost has been high--higher than you can ever know.

"Now, Your Honor, for the other side of the coin. I stand before the Court tried and found guilty. At this point it is no doubt traditional for the prisoner to offer some expression of repentance, but in all sincerity, I cannot do so. To make matters worse, I cannot, in good conscience, give the court the slightest assurance that I will ever change my ways.

"It may be of little importance but I would like to say this: I have never broken the law wantonly. I have never done anything that I thought was morally wrong or anything that actually hurt my fellowman.

would be no Constitution; there would be no Congress and the laws I am accused of breaking would not even exist.

"Naturally, the government will say, 'That's all well and good but now we have our Constitution and Congress and laws and they must all be obeyed. But must they really? Are we a people so vain as to think we have achieved perfection? Are we a nation so egotistical as to think the future cannot improve upon the past?

"The best of all we have today--of what we call Western Civilization was given us by men who broke the law. Think of Galileo sitting in prison for teaching that the earth revolves around the sun,

Main DePugh Text Continued

Since making this historical speech in February of this year--Bob has been taken IN CHAINS to Albuquerque to face more FED BANKER CHARGES.

Word has been received that Walter Peyson was given a SECRET TRIAL and sentenced to 5 years with 90 days at the Springfield Medical Center for "OBSERVATION."

Some of our readers know that observation means possible psychiatric torture, but for those who do not understand this, we suggest reading Rev. Kenneth Coff's book DRAINWASHING. Interested readers can obtain the book from:

A Pledge to destroy all effectively resistance to a corrupt, criminal, liberal-controlled government--which is, in itself--a domestic enemy of the beloved Constitution of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Bob stood trial in January 1970, on a bond-jumping charge. It stemmed from a gun-registration charge which in itself violates Bob's Constitutional right to "keep and bear arms."

It has been reported to us that the "JUDGE" practically charged the jury to find Bob GUILTY.

It has also been reported that Mitchell's FBI hatchmen called on witnesses BEFORE the trial ORDERED them NOT to appear Bob's defense.

The following is a reprint of a leaflet recently published by Bob DePugh's family----

A Patriot Speaks Up

Robert DePugh's Speech to America

Friday, February 20, 1970, Robert DePugh, founder of the Minutemen

Oh Boy! Mr. Kissinger finally gave me my own Key to the White House Men's Room.



personal satisfaction of knowing that the world is a little better place for my having been here.

"Even today, those who know me best will confirm that few people set for themselves as rigid a code of personal conduct as the prisoner who stands before you. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to use profanity, or to drink or even smoke. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to gossip about other people's affairs or to hurt another person's feelings by sarcasm or innuendo. My personal code of conduct does not permit me to make myself look good at another person's expense.

"During the past five years, I have been repeatedly accused of crimes I did not commit. As a private citizen I have been forced to marshal my limited resources, financial and psychological, over and over again to defend myself against the awesome power of State and Federal Governments,

position must be that the individual citizen cannot decide for himself which laws he thinks are right and which laws he thinks are wrong. Every government that has ever existed has told its citizens the same thing. At first impression this seems reasonable enough. Its usually not too difficult to obey the law. In fact, its very easy--easy that is for those who have not great convictions.

"Such a man will attend to his own affairs. He will 'keep his nose clean'. He will stay out of trouble. He will obey the law.

"They obeyed the law, Your Honor, and stood aside while Jesus was nailed to the cross.

"They obeyed the law, Your Honor, while their fellowmen were sold into slavery, and pocketed their share of the profit.

"In Cuba today, it is the most law abiding wife who turns her husband in to the police for an insulting remark about Castro.

"In North Vietnam today it is the law abiding citizen who takes part in the public execution of American prisoners of war.

"But for the man who has strong beliefs regarding the basic principles of right and wrong, the path is not always so clear--and he has few precedents to guide him.

"The government would naturally argue that there is a great difference between our laws and the laws of North Vietnam...and every government prosecutor in the Soviet Union will say the same thing.

"It is ironic perhaps, that in this nation of all nations, in a nation born of revolution that the man of strong principle faces problems that are most complex. Has the prisoner before you now committed any crime that was not committed by John Hancock, Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Jefferson, Caesar Rodney and all the other American patriots who signed the Declaration of Independence? Did they too not break the law? Did they too not become fugitives from justice?

"What would have happened to these men if the Colonies had lost the Revolutionary War? There

physicians from the time of the day to conduct the medical research for which we are now so thankful. Every person who is ever bitten by a rabid animal can thank his lucky stars that Louis Pasteur broke the law flagrantly while doing the research that makes the Pasteur treatment possible.

"It is in the field of law itself that laws have most often been broken. The Magna Carta was not given to the people of England as the gratuity of a generous monarch. It was fought for by men who broke the law to create better laws. How many heads rolled from the guillotine to bring a new set of laws to France? The laws of this nation and every other nation are written in blood.

"Of all my family--grandparents, parents, wife, brother, children, aunts, uncles, cousins, nephews and nieces, I am the only one that has ever been convicted of a felony. Criminal behavior does not run in our family. If I am a criminal I must be of a very special kind. My family knows me well, and of them all, I know of none that would not be proud to stand here in my place and accept the sentence of this court upon their shoulders.

"If I had been tried as a revolutionary, then I would have pled guilty for such behavior does run in our family. Many months before the Battle of Lexington and Concord one of my ancestors was executed by the British for revolutionary activity.

"Yes, he broke the law--but if he had not broken the law, this Court would not sit today.

"It is said of the revolutionary, that while he still fights he is never shown mercy; if he wins he is seldom thanked and if he loses he is never forgiven, I do not ask for thanks, forgiveness or mercy.

"I would appreciate justice. But if I am not given justice, then I will accept injustice, and I will fashion even that into a weapon to continue the fight for principle, for pride, for honor. I will never give up."

Get out:

It is to be hoped that you the reader are a loyal, Constitution-loving American and in the event that you are, it is necessary to inform you that the DePugh case has placed you at the crossroads of DESTINY. A DECISION MUST BE MADE!!!

You have a historical choice in this matter--whether or not you will come to the aid of Bob DePugh and Walter Payson...OR...whether you will fall prey to the disease known as "COMPLACENCY" (Complacency and Cowardice.)

Should you chose the former--it could well be that the pressure you exert on our parasitic government will set a precedent that will bring an assurance of LIBERTY to DePugh, Payson and future generations, rather than a tyranny that could well be the worst that the world has ever witnessed or experienced. A TYRANNY DESIGNED TO DESTROY THE WHITE RACE.

However, if you allow an attack of complacency to set in, this in turn could be a disease from which this nation may never recover. The tyrants boot will crush us all, as it is about to crush Bob and Wally.

Bob DePugh is the symbol of this struggle for LIBERTY and is not in jail because of so-called firearms violations or bond-jumping; these are merely a tyrants excuses for persecuting Bob, because Bob had the intelligence, foresight and ability to write the book called Blueprint For Victory which describes and outlines the most complete plan ever presented to loyal Americans to extricate themselves from the vicious Un-American clutches of the Federal Reserve.

Not only did Bob write this book, but had built a Patriotic organization with which to implement the outlines of his plan.

The Federal Reserve fears and hates this organization, as they fear and hate all things Patriotic and Christian, so, they use their

(Continued on Page 8)



Main DePugh Text Continued
(Continued from Page 7)

animal-type reasoning and decide that DePugh MUST be destroyed. You know that Bob DePugh, the **BOB** of LIBERTY, must be made an example of, in order to stamp out all resistance to the criminal activities of the Federal Reserve and their Washington bureaucratic stooges. They know that Bob DePugh must be lied about, smeared, ridiculed, demeaned, degraded and rendered ineffective... thereby discouraging the aforementioned resistance.

WILL YOU allow these banker-controlled courts to ignore the Constitutional rights of DePugh and Peyson and violate their oath of office?

WILL YOU allow an epidemic of complacency to prostrate you and the nation at the foot of the

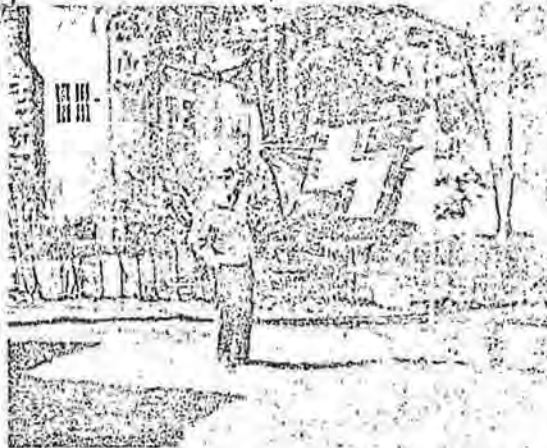
WILL YOU form "Fair Play For DePugh" groups in your town and demand, with every means at your disposal, using your own initiative, that Bob's and Wally's trials be declared mistrials; that they be released on reasonable bond; and that they be given a fair trial according to the Constitution and American jurisprudence?

WILL YOU keep the pressure on these parasitic scoundrels, regardless of their reaction, until the job is done, or will you shake and quake every time a Zimbalist agent silthers from under a rock and confronts you---?

WILL YOU help to raise the funds for legal fees and bond money, with which the DePugh family can continue to defend these PATRIOTS?

WILL YOU send these funds to "DEFENSE FUND, P.O. BOX 57, INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI 64051."

Statecraft Staff Changes



Statecraft Action Leader Tifer displays new STATECRAFT flag.

Daniel Paulson, STATECRAFT Publisher, has resigned due to ill health. C.B. Baker, STATECRAFT Editor, will assume the duties of Publisher. The paper will continue to be published in Alexandria, Virginia in order to keep close contact with the Washington political scene.

Patrick Tifer of Center Line, Michigan has been appointed STATECRAFT Action Leader. Tifer's appointment will greatly increase the effectiveness and coordination of the various STATECRAFT Action Affiliates across the country.

Tifer graduated from Wayne State University. Before he graduated, he founded COUNTER-THRUST (in 1967) to expose and oppose reds on the Wayne campus. In 1968, Tifer founded the NEW RIGHT magazine, which obtained national distribution. Tifer

dependent Party) has similar aims and goals as the Patriotic Party.

Tifer has appeared on numerous radio and TV programs. In the Detroit area, he leads a group of hard-core patriotic fighters. In January, Tifer's patriots helped break up a meeting during a speech by Black Communist Robert Williams. Williams later told reporters that the group of hecklers led by Tifer gave him the worst trouble he had encountered since he got back from Red China. The local Marxist controlled papers around Detroit had a field day reporting the event.

Tifer is currently working on the unification of the White student bodies in local Michigan schools. Hundreds of White kids have been mauled, molested, extorted, raped, robbed, and beaten up as a result of liberal inspired FORCED BUSING. The only way that Whites have a chance to survive is to

Statecraft Affiliates

Iron Cross Motorcycle Club
P.O. Box 413
Montrose, California 91020

Michigan Statecraft Enforcers
P.O. Box 202
Centerline, Michigan 48015

Nathan Bedford Forrest AJP
P.O. Box 213
Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701

Statecraft of Florida
Box 904
Rollins College
Winter Park, Florida 32789

Residents of Albuquerque, New Mexico and Cincinnati write in care of:

Statecraft Action Center
P.O. Box 202
Centerline, Michigan 48015

Advertisement Advertisement

WANTED

SELL 'TRADE'

OR DONATE

(TO US)

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

SCOOTERS' PARTS

GUNS' AMMO

WE WILL. YOU shake off the
 specters of this fearful disease
 to work on behalf of Bob
 and Walter Peyson!!!

for an investigation of this UN-
 AMERICAN persecution of Bob
 and Wally?

---THE CHOICE IS YOURS---



No person worthy of being called an American can rest as long as patriots like Rober DePugh and Walter Peyson are behind bars. There can be no greater, more heinous, more criminal or more dangerous an evil than the pervariation of the truth under the guise of judicial authority. Using the force of law to pervert justice threatens the very fabric of society. Human liberties, the fundamental dignities of man, the basic freedom upon which our U.S. Constitution were founded, all are in peril and hazard. Every precious moment that these patriots suffer becomes infinitesimal compared to the vast numbers of complacards that are going to suffer the devastating agony of frustration beyond words for their failure to do something while they still could.

We, the members of Gen. Douglas MacArthur Post #375 American Legion are going to do all within our power to obtain an early release and complete vindication for our fellow Legionnaires Robert DePugh and Walter Peyson. We urge you to join us now--while there is still time--tomorrow may be too late.

Any War Veteran who wishes to join a fighting organization is invited to join our Post--- P.O. Box 5103, Detroit Michigan 48705.

served for a brief period as the
 only elected chairman of the Na-
 tional Youth Alliance.

Tifer is a certified teacher in the state of Michigan, has taught in Detroit and St. Clair public Schools. He is an active member of the Patriotic Party. Tifer is expected to run as a candidate for local office on the AIP ticket this fall. The AIP (American In-

UNITE, Tifer has been successful in organizing the White students of several schools into a SOLID WHITE FRONT.

SUBSCRIBE TO STATECRAFT

see subscription form
 at the top of page two



STATECRAFT Victory Banner carried in April 4th 'March for Victory' in Washington, D.C.

Gen. Ganey Visits Statecraft

General Wiley Ganey USAF (RET) recently paid a visit to Statecraft Action Headquarters in Michigan. He came representing Project F.O.R.D. (Families Opposed to Revolutionary Donations). Gen. Ganey, who commanded a number of B-29 squadrons in the Pacific during World War II, told local Statecraft leaders of the efforts by Project F.O.R.D. to expose and stop the vicious liberal-controlled Ford Foundation. He detailed how many left-wing groups in this country are in the PAY of the Ford Foundation and emphasized that these tax-free grants must be ended.

As an example of this radical funding, Gen. Ganey cited a \$315,000 grant to the Marxist-oriented National Student Associa-

tion. Also, he pointed to a \$15 million grant to the Fund for the Republic to finance the ultra-left-wing Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions in Santa Barbara, California.

He pointed out that since the Ford Foundation controls 40% of the stock of the Ford Motor Company, that direct action would be taken against Ford and Philco Dealers. Consumers must be told, he said, that TO PURCHASE A FORD, LINCOLN OR MERCURY CAR IS A DIRECT CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENEMIES OF OUR BELOVED REPUBLIC.

Numerous Ford dealers have already been picketed and further action is being planned. Large demonstrations have already been held in the City of Los Angeles

IRON CROSS MOTORCYCLE CLUB

P. O. Box 413

Montrose,

California 91020

and elsewhere. True to form, the liberal-controlled 'free press' has made no mention of this while it might be pointed out that the 'free press' mentions any and all leftist and pro-communist demonstra-

tions. Many rightists have wondered where the hippies, leftists and radicals get their money. The Ford Foundation is one prime source and now is your chance to finally do something about it.

While the General was in town, he personally inspected and met with local Statecraft Action Squad leaders. They pledged continued assistance to him against the Ford Foundation and its puppet Ford Motor Company.

Statecraft National Action Chairman, Patrick Tifer, agreed with Gen. Ganey on the need for this program and has recommended to all national affiliates that they cooperate with Project F.O.R.D. immediately.

For further information on what you can do to stop the financing of these evil liberal programs write....

PROJECT F.O.R.D.
 TAFT BLDG.
 HOLLYWOOD & VINE
 HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

A Warning to Our Racial Enemies

(The Iron Cross Motorcycle Club is a STATECRAFT Affiliate)

by George Carpenter ("Paranoid George") First Secretary ICMC

Commies, Peace Creeps and assorted racial cruds! Your arch enemy, the Iron Cross, is on the loose! If there are any doubts as to our willingness to use a gun in defense of ourselves or THE WHITE RACE, please note our several gunfights. One of our members recently gunned down a dope pusher who tried to rip off with one of our bikes (see GLENDALE LEDGER 3/12/70). In the Department of skull smashing and blood spilling, by chain, boot, and fist, we lack not.

You know us well! We are the same ones who punched you out on your various peace marches in Oakland, Los Angeles, Holly-

wood, Pasadena, Long Beach etc., etc. You know well the way you scream and flee and how the lag-gards end up in the hospital every time our paths cross. Your friends, the suppliers of your chemical courage--the dope pushers, meet a similar fate. (Phoenix, Arizona, April 20th, Mad Hatter--ICMC member pistol-whipped an LSD pusher putting 17 stitches in his face.)

THIS IS IT! This is the challenge that the Iron Cross issues to the creeps who are ripping apart our country and taking advantage of a weak government and a brain-washed White public. The Iron Cross is comprised of

WHITE fighters who have the courage of our ancient Teutonic and Viking ancestors--Men who will not permit degeneration in any form of our White race or culture by any scum sucking filth.

The Iron Cross members are veterans, past masters in the art of street fighting. WE HAVE NEVER BEEN DEFEATED! WE SHALL NEVER BE DEFEATED! Why? Because the blood of the White race, the same courage and determination that once made the White race MASTER OF THE WORLD, flows in our veins!

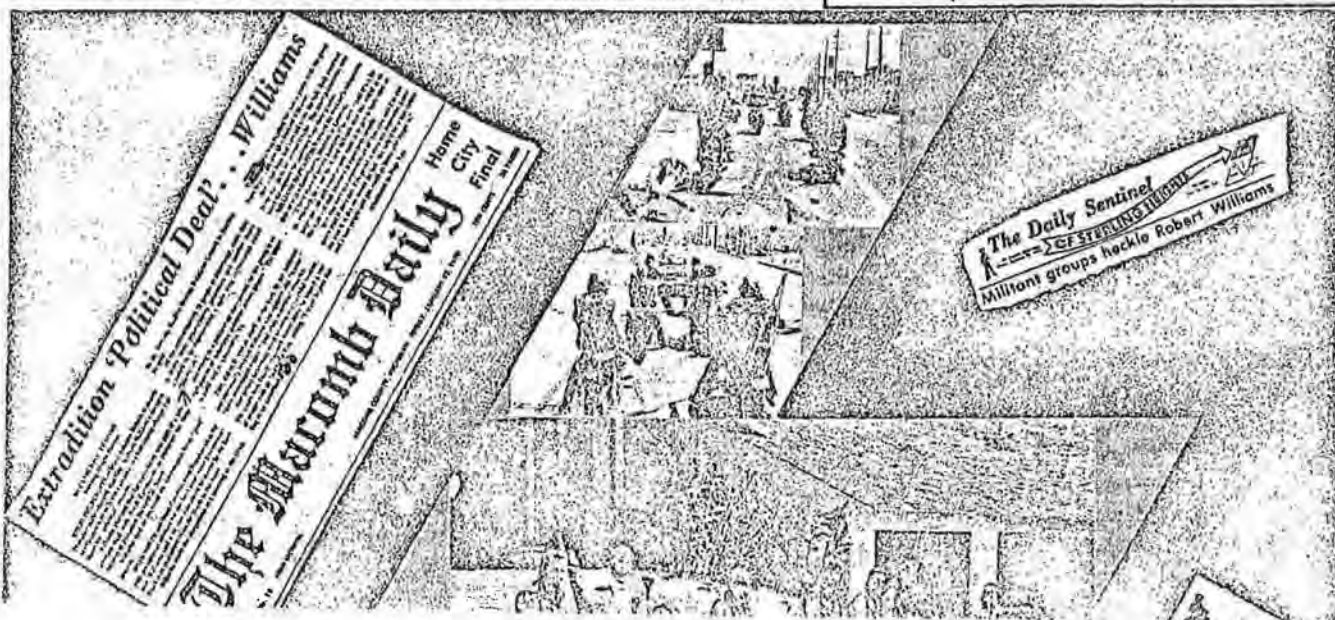
Therefore, enemies of the White race, BEWARE! Members of the White race take heart! The present order of government may collapse, but WE, MEN OF THE IRON CROSS, shall lead our White brothers to final, brutal, and blood soaked VICTORY!

Iron Cross MC Members

Center Photo below
(from left to right)

General Pinocchio--(His father was actually a general under Rommel)
Samson the Bear--(played football, tackle; can lift a Harley)
Bart West--(Vice-President)
Smilin' Jack--(Club Chaplain)
Mike Brown--(President)
Pigpen--(6'4", ex-Golden Gloves champ)
Indian--(Sgt. at Arms)

Not shown are Hathaway, Paranoid George (Secretary), Little Mike (Road Manager), The Mad Hatter, Don "The Hook" Sisco, Progan, Sugartooth, and various assorted loose prospects.



[illegible]

Tired of do-nothing cults
which sit around and
discuss history while our
country is being
destroyed?
Looking for action?

JOIN
US

These benefits

- *Your activities written about in STATECRAFT
- *Overall national coordination by STATECRAFT ACTION CENTER
- *Local Autonomy
- *Raising money through selling STATECRAFT
- *Having the benefit of STATECRAFT's trained agitators and propaganda experience for your special problems
- *Having the STATECRAFT label attached to you and being respected and feared

Send all information on yourself and/or your group such as size, type of membership, political views, activities, experience etc. to STATECRAFT. No debating or discussion groups are applied to STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are groups of activists and fighters. There is no age limit for membership. Public Safety Committees of STATECRAFT fight against the Left-front in our nation's schools, in the streets, in time of riots and wherever they be. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees stress public safety from criminals and the Left-front in both a defensive and preventive way. STATECRAFT Public Safety Committees are the vanguard of the coming White Revolution against liberal created savagery.

**White
is
Right**

Write:

STATECRAFT Action Center
P. O. Box 202
Centerline, Michigan 48015

American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 1)



ADL Agent Acord

I trust, will be successful in combatting the socialist inroads on the concept we know as Americanism."

The phoney leaflet claimed that the "American" Lobby was welcomed by many Congressmen and yet it only bothered to mention one Representative by name. On January 22, 1970 Congressman Dowdy was shown the flyer issued by the "American" Lobby quoting an alleged statement by him endorsing that group. Congressman Dowdy pointed out that his statement was given personally to a man he had known for three years as representing LIBERTY LOBBY and DEFINITELY WAS NOT AN ENDORSEMENT OF THE SO-CALLED "AMERICAN" LOBBY. He showed that his statement was a general reaffirmation of his long-standing

A fund appeal pitch lies at the bottom of the clipping. It reads: "You can be a part of this drive to remove Douglas by joining the American Lobby today and contributing generously to make this project successful".

The "American" Lobby is now taking credit for Congressman Ford's drive to impeach Justice Douglas. The "American" Lobby's exploitation of such vital national issues as the removal of Justice Douglas is sickening and shameful.

AMERICAN LOBBY STAFF

The "American" Lobby complex uses a number of former Liberty Lobby employees who deserted Liberty Lobby in search of a fast buck.

Leo Phillips "American" Lobby boss (written up in detail in Vol. 3, #1 of STATECRAFT) left Liberty Lobby on March 31, 1969 under friendly circumstances "to form his own advertising agency". Phillips privately admitted that he left to make "a million dollars in direct mail". Phillips felt that he was underpaid at Liberty Lobby and resented their efforts to involve young people in the patriotic cause rather than raise staff salaries--his own, in particular. During his last year of employment, Phillips showed an increasing lack of personal commitment to the work of Liberty Lobby.

Narold Shiftlet is listed as acting director of the "American" Lobby. Shiftlet (known as "Shiftless" to the Liberty Lobby staff) was fired from Liberty Lobby in October of 1969.

Shiftlet was one of the incorpora-

Lake Erie High is listed as the Director of the American Southern Africa Council (a sub-division of the "American" Lobby). High is a very intelligent person and he does not seem to be preoccupied with amassing a fortune like the rest of the "American" Lobby staff. I am absolutely convinced that Lake High is a secret ADL agent. I believe that High was the mastermind who engineered the setting up of the "American" Lobby. Out of the entire "American" Lobby staff, High is the only one with sufficient brains to have organized and planned the devious schemes undertaken by the "American" Lobby.

THE AMERICAN SOUTHERN AFRICA COUNCIL

The American Southern Africa Council (ASAC) is now controlled by the "American" Lobby. The Council is continuing in the profiteering manner of its now exiled founder--ADL agent John Acord. The Council is a real farce. After a massive propaganda campaign promoting a tour to Rhodesia, the Council was only able to get THREE people to go to Rhodesia. At the same time, the Friends of Rhodesian Independence managed to send several plane loads of people to Rhodesia.

Earlier this year, the Friends of Rhodesian Independence (FRI) proposed setting up a private replacement for the American Consulate (closed by "responsible



To the people out in the sticks, this is supposed to look like a street address. The psychology behind having a street address is the assumption that it looks more legitimate and permanent than a Post Office Box. As it turns out, Benjamin Franklin is the name of a large Post Office in Washington. The number 7404 in the address is in fact the number of a Post Office Box located in Benjamin Franklin Station on Pennsylvania Ave. between 12th and 13th Street, Northwest.

The "Committee To Save America" is supposedly raising funds to set up a "reliable research organization which will provide Conservative Congressmen with information which will enable them to counter Liberal propaganda".

The afore mentioned Van Buskirk, Chairman of ASAC, is deeply involved in the "Committee To Save America." Van Buskirk stole a letter sent out over a year ago by a highly respected Congressman. Van Buskirk removed the date from the letter to prevent disclosure of the real time of the letter's origin. Van Buskirk also stole a number of the Congressman's envelopes.



pure gall to FORGE the Congressman's name right onto the phoney "Committee's" pledge card. The pledge card reads in part: "...Bear Congressman X

Here is my maximum contribution of \$_____ to help launch your Research Organization. ... (Make Checks payable to: Committee to Save America)..."



Mike Jaffe

Previous to being informed about the "Committee", the Congressman had never heard of it. The Congressman expressed his deep shock and dismay over the theft of his letter and the unauthorized use of his name.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATION LOBBY

The American Education Lobby (AEL) is another part of the "American" Lobby complex. The AEL like its affiliate, is a fountainhead of fraud and deception. The AEL Director, Lee Dodson, is a complete stooge for Phillips and his secret bosses. The AEL recently sent out several hundred

the concept we know as Americanism are to be commended.

Mr. Dowdy pointed out that his statement did not name the so-called "American" lobby, and that HE HAD NO RECOLLECTION OF EVER HEARING OF IT BEFORE. Congressman Dowdy also said that he deplored divisive efforts.

The facts are clear. The very first brochure put out by the "American" Lobby was FULL OF LIES. Their first pamphlet was indeed prophetic. In the past few months, the lies, come-ons, and phoney claims of the "American" Lobby gang have multiplied faster than rabbits and Welfare mothers.

In March, the "American" Lobby jumped into the already established conservative drive to impeach Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas. They sent out thousands of copies of a phoney news clipping whose headline read "DOUGLAS ANNOUNCES IMPEACH DOUGLAS DRIVE." The story was set up to look like a real news clipping, but the reproduction did not mention the name or date of any newspaper carrying the "story". The phoney clipping used statements previously made by conservative congressmen attacking Justice Douglas, House Republican Leader—Gerald Ford, Sen. H. R. Gross, Rep. Durward Hall, and Rep. William Scherle were referred to in the phoney news clipping. A content analysis of the fraudulent clipping reveals a very clever lay-out format in the story. By using statements of the "American" Lobby carefully placed between statements by and references to the Congressmen, THE CLIPPING GIVES THE APPEARANCE THAT THE "AMERICAN" LOBBY is working hand in hand with the afore mentioned Congressmen. In reality, these Congressmen have probably never heard of the "American" Lobby. The phoney news clipping goes on to imply that the "American" Lobby is leading the fight for the impeachment of Justice Douglas.

actually working for the "American" Lobby while he was still employed by Liberty Lobby. Shifflet never was a competent business manager and Liberty Lobby had planned to replace him with a computer anyway. The early discovery of Shifflet's treacherous activity simply speeded up the termination of his employment.

Lee Dodson, head of the American Education Lobby (a part of the "American" Lobby complex), worked for a brief time as a meeting organizer for Liberty Lobby. Dodson was fired three years ago for gross incompetence. Dodson turned out to be so brainless that he belonged in the Head Start Program. Dodson functions as a front man for Phillips, High, and their ADL bosses.

Mike Jaffe serves as attorney to the "American" Lobby. Jaffe is the only member of the staff who has had any direct contact with Congress. As the Counsel of Liberty Lobby, Jaffe testified before various Congressional committees three or four times. Calling on Congressmen (a mandatory duty of real lobbyists) was NOT a part of Jaffe's duties. Jaffe left Liberty Lobby last year under friendly circumstances, supposedly to "go to Rhodesia."



Leo Phillips-Exploiter.



Harold Shifflet - "American" Lobby Director. Would you buy a used car from this man?

conservative" Nixon). The American Southern Africa Council got hold of the FRI press release and immediately got out their own mailing to a stolen FRI mailing list.

Seeing a new opportunity to amass cash, the American Southern Africa Council jumped on the band wagon and announced a plan of its own to open an "American" information center in Salisbury, Rhodesia. An organization which can only get three people to go to Rhodesia is certainly not worthy of representing America to the Rhodesian people. The strong sentiment of the American people for the independence of Rhodesia demands an organization worthy of that sentiment. Such an organization is found in the Friends of Rhodesian Independence.

The letter put out by the Council announcing the establishment of an "American Information Center" was signed by an R. G. Van Buskirk, Chairman. Van Buskirk, true to the tradition established by ASAC's first chairman—John Acord, is himself quite a crook. He signs his name with a J. D. and he is in reality a disbarred lawyer.

COMMITTEE TO SAVE AMERICA

One of the most blatant acts of fraud committed by the "American" Lobby gang was the establishment of the "Committee To Save America." Even the address of this "Committee" has fraudulent implications: COMMITTEE TO SAVE AMERICA 7404 Benjamin Franklin Washington, D.C. 20004



Lee Dodson, Would you trust your child with this man?

Thousands of copies of the letter were printed and mailed out --WITHOUT THE SLIGHTEST KNOWLEDGE OR PERMISSION OF THE CONGRESSMAN WHO ORIGINALLY WROTE THE LETTER.

Even though a stamp was used over the Congressman's mailing frank, the copied letter was mailed in the stolen envelopes. The crooked Van Buskirk made it appear as if the Congressman had endorsed the "Committee To Save America."

Not content with simply stealing the Congressman's letter and envelopes, the greedy profiteers went even further. Van Buskirk had the

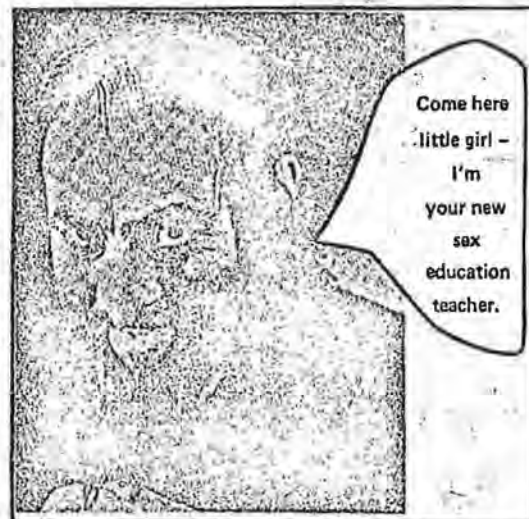
letters contained an "URGENT" appeal for funds to "Get the Alien Amendment enacted." Senator James Allen (D, Ala) introduced legislation (S.J. Res. 80) to restore local control of schools.

SUBSCRIBE TO STATECRAFT

see subscription form at the top of page two

The letter sent out by the American Education Lobby made UNAUTHORIZED use of Senator Allen's name and reputation. Senator Allen was so mad when he found out about the AEL action that he inserted a four page attack against the American Education Lobby in the CONGRESSIONAL RECORD. We herein reprint excerpts of the Senator's remarks.

(Continued on Page 11)



Come here little girl - I'm your new sex education teacher.

American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 10)

March 20, 1970

CONGRESSIONAL RECORD—SENATE S4125

Senator Young's skill and leadership in full force.

Mr. President, I congratulate my good friend and wish him many more productive years in the Senate.

MISUSE OF NAMES OF MEMBERS OF CONGRESS IN CONNECTION WITH PROPOSED LEGISLATION

Mr. ALLEN, Mr. President, bills and resolutions are in the public domain, and it is only proper that they should be associated with their authors.

However, I have recently been made aware by experience that Members of Congress are vulnerable to misuse of their names along with proposed legislation they may have authored. I have learned that it is possible for private organizations to use such legislation for soliciting contributions in a manner to convey to the public an entirely false impression that the Member of Congress whose legislation is cited upon is privy to plans of the private organization.

Stated differently, it is clear that names of Members of Congress can be used without their knowledge or consent in a manner to legitimize fund raising efforts on the part of private organizations. To the extent that the public is misled into believing that there may be an endorsement of the solicitation by the Member of Congress—to that extent the public may be deceived. Such deception involves the legislative process and use of the U.S. mails. I believe the problem to be sufficiently important to justify careful scrutiny by the Senate.

A chronological account of how a bill introduced by me became involved in such a scheme may be instructive.

On March 17, 1969, I introduced Senate Joint Resolution 86, a proposed constitutional amendment to return the control of public schools to the States and to the people. The introduction was accompanied by what I considered reasonable and rational arguments—Congressional Record of March 17, 1969, pages H2904 to H2908.

Some 10 months later, an organization known as the American Education Lobby, Dodge House, 20 E Street NW, Washington, D.C., seized upon the amendment as a vehicle for launching a campaign to solicit funds.

In a letter of solicitation there was a printed card addressed to me on which

the organization was directed to cease and desist using my name in any manner that might associate me with their activities.

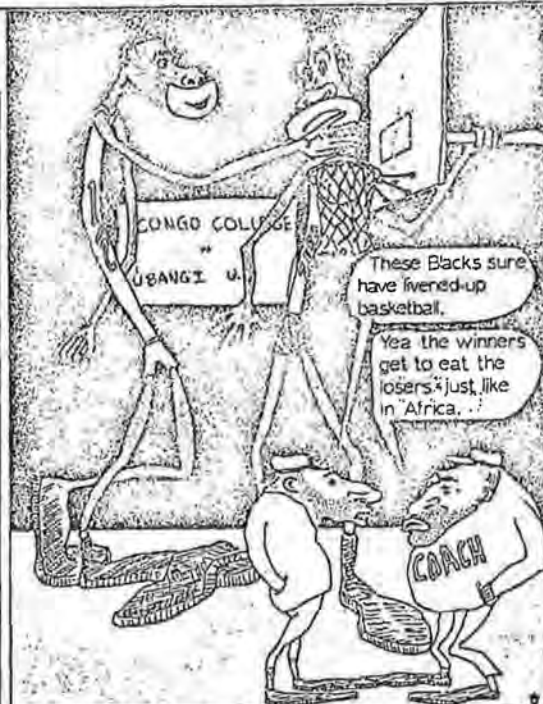
However, our office continued to receive letters. I thereupon requested my staff to advise the lobby in firm and unmistakable terms to discontinue use of my name in any way. I was advised that the director of the organization promised to discontinue such practice. Nevertheless, I continued to receive cards addressed to me which indicated that the organization had not fulfilled its assurance in this respect. That is one aspect of the problem.

Another aspect derives from the fact that there is good reason to question whether or not the American Education Lobby is in fact a lobby. So far as we know, it has no staff, only a director who signs the letters of appeal. Its activities, so far as we know, have been limited to attempts to raise funds to fight sex education in public schools, and a more recent effort to raise funds in the highly emotionally charged York case in Oklahoma City. In this connection, it is revealing that a prominent attorney was already representing the York family without fee.

This illustrates the type of organizations with which Members of Congress must be on guard as well as deceptive tactics that may be used to prey upon the public.

I do not doubt that many individuals were induced to contribute funds to the American Education Lobby only by reason of the fact that the organization inserted a card addressed to me in their letters of solicitation which card contained the language on my proposed amendment. Such a device implies consent and suggests participation in a plan to get the legislation enacted. In addition, the device creates an impression of a responsibility on the part of the author of the legislation for feasibility of a plan and it implies an oversight over expenditure of the funds solicited.

Mr. President, I repeat, to the extent that the public is influenced to contribute to the private organization by reason of these impressions, inferences, and implications, to that extent have they been deceived.



ordered in Oklahoma City, Mr. and Mrs. Raymond P. York refused to allow their son, Ray, to be bused to a school four miles away. 14 year old Ray was then arrested and taken into custody by Federal Marshalls. A Marxist-liberal judge then sentenced Mr. and Mrs. York to 30 days in jail and fined them \$1,000. Their only "crime" was to send their child to a local school.

The distinguished attorney, General Clyde J. Watts, volunteered his services for the York's defense. Gen. Watts pledged to take the case up to the Supreme Court.

Seeing a new opportunity to raise money, the American Education Lobby parasites took on the York's

NEWSLETTER announced the formation of a tax-exempt AEL LEGAL DEFENSE FUND. The NEWSLETTER contains an urgent appeal to the readers to support the York's legal defense by sending money. THE YORK'S ADDRESS WAS NOT GIVEN. Readers had only the AEL address to send money to.

STATECRAFT fully supports the York's defense and we urge all readers to send their contributions DIRECTLY TO:

Mr. & Mrs. Raymond P. York
2608 N.W. 44 St.
Oklahoma City, Ok. 73112

We can only deplore the existence of profiteering parasites such as the American Education Lobby and its "American" lobby affiliates.

Lobby. The exact date of the first mailing of letters and solicitation by the American Education Lobby is not known.

However, on January 16, 1970, after the first mailing, a representative of the American Education Lobby presented a member of my staff with copies of material purportedly used in the solicitation. This solicitation had been made without prior consultation with me or with any member of my staff and without my knowledge or consent.

The first cards from this initial mailing began arriving at my office on or about January 19, 1970, along with letters of inquiry and expressions of support.

Mr. President, immediately upon becoming aware that contributors were associating me with the fund drive, I made inquiries to determine the language used and the full contents of letters of solicitation. Copies of my letters to donors disclaiming any association or knowledge of the fund drive were mailed to the American Education Lobby and

every Member of Congress is vulnerable to these tactics. I understand other Senators and Representatives have had similar experiences.

I believe that the problem is of sufficient importance and of a magnitude to justify a senatorial inquiry into these practices with the view of determining whether or not existing Federal statutes have been violated or whether additional legislation is needed to cope with this problem. If this organization has found a profitable method of soliciting funds by means of implying endorsement of solicitation by the authors of the legislation, then you can rest assured that this practice will proliferate.

Mr. President, I suggest that the appropriate Senate committee look into this matter with the view of determining the need for legislation to protect the public from unscrupulous practices of fly-by-night fundraising organizations who may seize upon proposed legislation of Members of Congress in an effort to legitimize their efforts.

to have their photograph taken with the York family. The photograph appeared in the February 1970 AEL NEWSLETTER. The NEWSLETTER, like the other phoney appeals put out by the "American" Lobby complex, was full of deliberate distortions. It took several statements made by Gen. Watts and inserted them directly before AEL appeals for funds. The quotes by Gen. Watts were taken completely out of context. THE AEL NEWSLETTER made it appear as if Gen. Watts endorsed the American Education Lobby's fund raising ventures. The deliberate fraud perpetrated by the AEL in the York case is even worse than their despicable actions exploiting the Allen Amendment.

The February AEL NEWSLETTER contained OUTRIGHT LIES as well as distortions. The first paragraph on page three reads in part:

"Representatives of the AMERICAN EDUCATION LOBBY went to Oklahoma City to observe developments in the York case and to offer AEL's assistance in this all-important fight. After consulting with Mr. and Mrs. York, General Watts, and other anti-busing leaders in Oklahoma City, AEL Director Lee Dodson commented: '...The American Education Lobby, through contributions from its many thousands of supporters coast to coast will assist in providing the financial support to carrying the appeal ... as far as is necessary.'"

On March 14, 1970, Gen. Watts was shown a copy of the AEL NEWSLETTER. He was shocked to discover the UNAUTHORIZED use of his name to raise funds. Furthermore, General Watts stated that HE HAD NEVER EVEN HEARD OF THE AMERICAN EDUCATION LOBBY. He added that he had never heard of Dodson or Jaffe either.

It is obvious that Dodson and Jaffe had flown down to Oklahoma City simply to have their photo taken with the unsuspecting York family. That same fraudulent

On March 1, 1970 John Acord telephoned me long distance from his luxurious apartment in California. Acord heard that we were investigating rumors that he had Negro ancestors. He talked for over two hours trying to discover what STATECRAFT was up to. I kept him talking to run up his telephone bill. Acord is a super egomaniac and can never resist the opportunity to boast about how much money he has and how he is going to wipe out Liberty Lobby. During the course of the conversation, Acord offered me a huge sum of money to launch a STATECRAFT attack against Liberty Lobby. He said that he had unlimited (ADL) funds at his disposal. I replied that we only attack fraudulent profiteers and leftist-backed "conservative" groups.

Although the "American" Lobby gang claims that Acord has no connection with their present operations, Acord showed a remarkable knowledge of their recent activities. Acord stated that the American Lobby had "unlimited" funds behind them. He also told me that Leo Phillips had stolen Liberty Lobby's mailing list while he was employed there. Acord said that Liberty Lobby could never successfully sue Phillips over the mailing list theft "because the D. C. courts are controlled by Jews." He said that he got this information from the Jews who had helped him in his new career on the West Coast.

I told Acord that we were absolutely convinced that Lake E. High was an ADL agent. Acord suddenly became very defensive. He quickly stated "The only people around there who ever had anything to do with the ADL were Dennis (C. McMahon) and me." I believe that the timing of Acord's sudden admission was designed to get me away from the subject of High being an ADL agent.

Despite all claims to the contrary (Continued on Page 12)

It is ironic but the United States Senate is so filled with Marxist-liberals that the Allen Amendment has almost no chance of passage at this time. Realizing the situation, Senator Allen is co-sponsoring legislation (S. 3278) which would free local schools from the

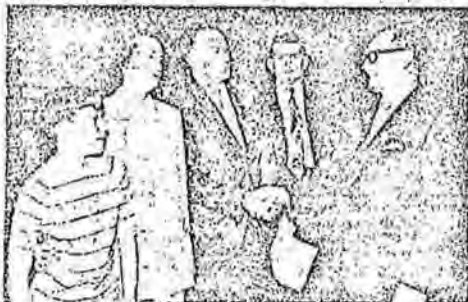
jurisdiction of the Supreme Court. The American Education Lobby has raised huge sums of money claiming that it would "fight sex education." When the issue of sex education came up in the Maryland state legislature, no AEL representative showed up. The

Maryland Senate Judiciary Committee held hearings on legislation (S. 62) to prohibit sex education in Maryland schools for a three year period. On February 19, 47 witnesses testified in favor of the bill. Despite the fact that the hearings were held only a few miles from Washington, D.C., neither Dodson, Phillips, or any other AEL staff member could take time off from their fund raising activities to "fight sex education."

Amongst the promotional material used by the AEL is a pamphlet titled "Have Our Schools Been Sold To The U.S. Government?" An AEL Advisory Council is listed on the back of the pamphlet. Two of the members of the Advisory Council (Lucille Cardin Crain and Cathryn Kelly Dorney) have resigned. Despite the resignations, the pamphlet is still being used. Thousands of copies have gone out, still containing the names of the now-resigned members of the Advisory Council.

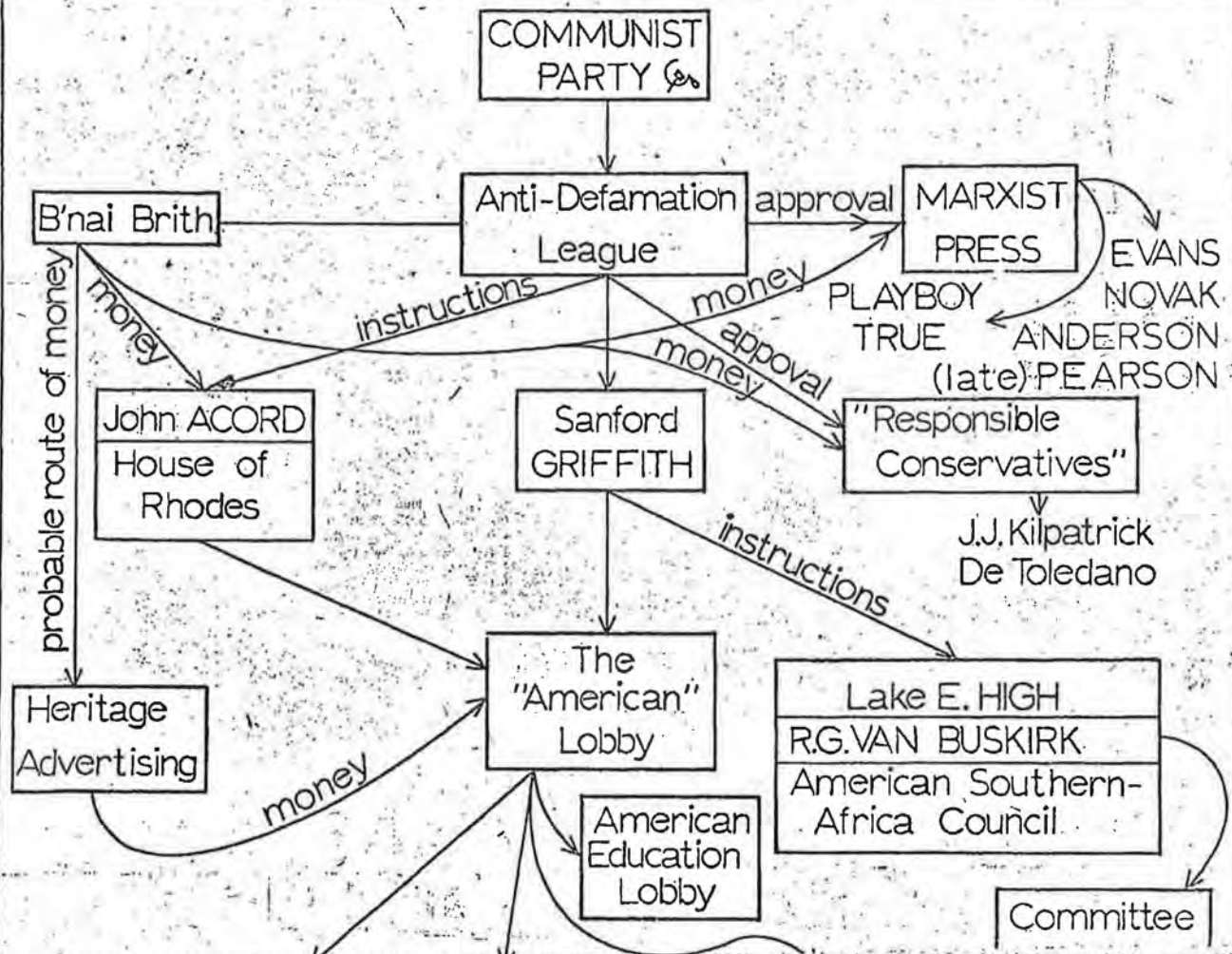
THE YORK CASE

The worst indecency committed by the American Education Lobby was their EXPLOITATION of the York case. When busing was



AEL Director Lee Dodson and AMERICAN LOBBY Counsel Mike Jaffe conferring with Mr. and Mrs. Raymond York at the York home in Oklahoma City, and their 14-year-old son Roy, the subject of national controversy, listens intently.

Promotional Photo and Insert used in Feb. AEL Newsletter.



American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 11)

CEIVING MONEY FROM THE ADL

When mailing list broker, Richard Viguerie was asked if he had any dealing with Phillips, Viguerie denied even knowing Phillips. However, we have discovered that Viguerie regularly plays poker with Phillips. Viguerie is the darling of "Responsible Conservatives" and is probably the biggest political profiteer in the history of direct mail politics. He has a mailing list of over ONE MILLION and he charges many \$60.00 a thousand for the one-time rental of political names. The great majority of ADL approved "conservative" groups use Viguerie's mailing lists to raise funds.

Although we do not have direct evidence at this time, we believe that there is a strong possibility that Phillips sold or traded Liberty Lobby's mailing list to Viguerie. Phillips probably turned over a copy of the Liberty Lobby list to the ADL also.

Viguerie puts on a super respectable front. However, he is known to have got his start in politics by stealing the Harris County, Texas (Houston area) list



Viguerie - super profiteer

of Republican Party fat cats. Viguerie then took the mailing list and got a job with "former" Communist Marvin Liebman (founder of such "responsible" groups as the Committee Of One Million Against The Admission Of Red China To The U.N. and the Young Americans For Freedom. These groups were and are so "responsible" that they do almost nothing except raise money). Working for Zionist Liebman taught Viguerie how to rake in millions of dollars from political sucker lists.

Viguerie also has a reputation around Washington for using crooked "bait and switch" tactics on mail list renters. Viguerie denies any connection with Phillips or the "American" Lobby, but he gets visibly nervous whenever anybody asks him about Phillips.

ADL TACTICS

The Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith is the most dangerous and by far the most deceptive political organization in America. The ADL acts as a valuable right hand to the Communist Party and Marxist-liberal organizations throughout the land.

The official function of the ADL is to "combat anti-Semitism." The ADL's function has not kept them from supporting several phoney neo-Nazi groups. In the late 1940s, top ADL agent Sanford Griffith helped set up the National Renaissance Party--as a phoney Nazi organization. Griffith actually helped to produce a large amount of anti-Semitic literature. The case is fully documented in the pamphlet COWARDS IN THE U.S. CONGRESS written by Joseph

P. Kamp. It is available for 30¢ a copy from HEADLINES, Box 333, New Fairfield, Conn. 06910. The ADL also helped agent Karl Allen set up the phoney Nazi "White Party of America."

The ADL also backs and finances a number of "responsible conservative" groups. By controlling most of the political opposition to Marxist-liberalism, the ADL is able to successfully prevent any effective resistance to the liberal destruction of America. Whenever the ADL comes across any group which effectively fights for America against Marxist destruction, it marks that group for destruction. Such an organization is Liberty Lobby which has been marked for destruction because it will not bend before the ADL monster.

ADL CONTRA LIBERTY LOBBY

Another top ADL agent, Alfred Hull (Sanford Griffith's brother-in-law) recently told a member



Listening to a telephone report from one of his agents is ADL spy chief SANFORD GRIFFITH, alias "Al Scheffer."

(Photograph taken over 15 years ago)

of the National Economic Council that A MOVE WAS UNDERWAY TO PUT LIBERTY LOBBY OUT OF BUSINESS. The ADL has esta-

lished a special task force to WIPE OUT Liberty Lobby.

Like an octopus, the ADL has launched a vicious and MANY-SIDED attack against Liberty Lobby. They have sent spies and saboteurs into Liberty Lobby to wreck their mailing apparatus. The ADL has bought off a number of Liberty Lobby employees with promises of huge salaries.

The ADL launched a series of attacks in the Marxist controlled press. Attacks came from leftist newsmen like Evans and Novak, and the late Drew Pearson and Jack Anderson. The ADL even had several of their "responsible conservative" front men, like James J. Kilpatrick and Ralph De Toledano smear Liberty Lobby to make the attacks seem to come from both left and right.

Gigantic smear attacks against Liberty Lobby have appeared in such publications as TRUE MAGAZINE and PLAYBOY. The TRUE attack contained about fifty outright LIES and Liberty Lobby has

(Continued on Page 13)

ADVERTISEMENT

Rare, used and Hard to Find
BOOKS

Subject matter covers:

General History,

Political Science,

Ethnology, Secret Societies,

Mythology, and World War II

We also sell suppressed

Anti-Communist Books.

Write for book list

Sons of Liberty
P. O. Box 1896
Hollywood, California
90028

Recent Activities of ADL Spy Chief Sanford Griffith

RE: SANFORD GRIFFITH, Alias - Sandy Griffin, Alias - AL SCHEFFER, Alias - OTTO KOLLMAR, and a number of other aliases whenever necessary.

Approximate age this date (1970) Very late 60 - early 70. Hair G-W.
Height ----- Approximate 5' 4"
Weight ----- 148 LBS.
Glasses ----- Usually dark rimmed.
Language ----- Speaks several. Hebrew, Yiddish, French, German, African-Tribal, and perfect English, French Jew.

Parentage ----- ACE undercover Investigator for the Anti Defamation League (FBI of the B'Nai B'Rith). More recently on SPECIAL assignments for Dore Schary, President of the B'Nai B'Rith, Arnold Forster, Chief Counsel, Anti Defamation League, (Arnold Forster by the way was identified - See Congressional Record, October 20, 1961 - as one of the Top Communist Spy's in U. S. A.).

Scholastic Background ----- PH.D., Chicago, Ill., Graduate of Chicago Ecole des Science Politiques, Studied at Dartmouth - Lecturer and consultant on Minority border problems. Formerly Correspondent, Berlin and Rome for the New York Herald, headed the London Bureau, Wall Street Journal; Consultant to several Governments and also studied Franco-Moroccan relations in Algeria 1957. - The American Committee on African Schools - and New School On Social Research - He directs Speakers to Africa and the South to stir up Negroes. He was in the front line of the big Harlem Riot in New York. Operated a school for Social Research at 66 West 12th Street, New York, N. Y. Supervises and Directs Agents to infiltrate non-communist Organizations - Outstanding Agents functioning under Griffith, Jerry Williams, formerly of Brooklyn, N. Y. now on Radio and TV talk shows in Boston, Mass; Gordon Hall also presently operating out of Boston, Mass., and in the new England Area, Uses Agents H. Gunther Grimes (this is an alias) in New York City, Charles R. Allen (another alias) in Philadelphia, Penna., Griffith was sent to Holland a few years ago when it was reported French & Algeria had discovered OLI.

Address & Phone Numbers ----- Pent House-10 Sheridan Square, N.Y.

Phones- 675-4252-New York, N.Y.
675-4098. - Has still another phone unlisted and was unable to get. Or he can be reached at 689-7400. This is Headquarters of the ADL, in New York.

Wealth ----- Millionaire.
Former Residences ----- 27 Greenwich Avenue, New York, N.Y. Hotel Ruxton 50 West 72nd Street, N.Y.

FARM and hide-away ----- R.F.D. -1- Mount Hope Road, Middletown, New York. Occasionally

"A Call to Arms"

"The Texas Hangman" New Mexico
STATECRAFT Underground

This article is primarily directed to groups with which we have had differences in the past. By this I do not mean candyass "conservatives", but groups of militant Whites who will stand up and physically fight the left wing and its perversion, race mixing and myriads of other evils that typify today's left.

We all believe that the right wing must be united in order to gain victory. By united we don't necessarily mean only one group or party, but united in a spirit of national motivation and cooperation. Let's settle our differences, at least the major ones, when we're in the White House and not indulge in the petty name calling and back biting with which we've so long been plagued.

One reason why the left-wing is controlling our great nation today is that they have been united for years. Now, as the New Left challenges the Establishment, a serious split develops in their ranks. This, I believe, is a miracle sent from Heaven. We will all burn in Hell for eternity if we fail to turn this once-in-a-lifetime Godsend to our advantage.

Will we continue to fight amongst ourselves while this split besoons us to destroy Satan's men on earth? Out of the smoke and fire of burning cities, the rubble and dust of destroyed universities, and the staccato of gunfire, the Lord has provided us with an opening. The Right must strike like an axe into this split, cracking the defense of the forces of darkness into a million warring factions, then crush, bum, kill, maim, gas, DESTROY the enemy while they're fighting amongst themselves.

STATECRAFT can't do this alone. We, and all other similar groups must unite until we are as strong as the exe-

by Floyd Lynch

Then we must strike hard! Strike fast! Strike often! Do as much damage to the enemy with the least possible harm to ourselves. We must leave a swath of destruction wherever we hit. Hit like the axe, guided by a fist of steel.

To our fellow racial defenders we extend the hand of friendship and co-operation, the laurel of peace, and the axe of strength. Join with us in a holy alliance of nationalism and racial pride, and we, and all others who call themselves "right-wingers" will drive this cancer called liberalism from our sacred shores.

United in this Holy war against Satan's hordes, victory will surely be ours.

American Lobby Fraud

(Continued from Page 12)

brought suit against the magazine.

The ADL has set up the "American" Lobby to replace Liberty Lobby. The ADL most likely channels funds from rich B'Nai Brith members indirectly into the "American" Lobby via Phillips Heritage Advertising Co. or through agent Acord.

Number one ADL agent, Sanford Griffith is known to have met with Lake E. High in early January of this year. High was no doubt receiving instructions from his master.

NEWS FLASH

As we go to press, we have just discovered a startling piece of information. Having done his work well at the "American" Lobby, Lake E. High has moved on to gain new contacts. High is now employed on one of Congressman Claude Pepper's Congressional Committees. Congressman (Red) Pepper is an old time Marxist, who has supported Red causes for years. Working for Pepper will allow High to come out into the open and show his true beliefs.

ADL Thug Gets His

The just hand of retribution is finally beginning to strike against the Marxist-liberals who control our society. On March 20, the executive director of Michigan's Civil Rights Commission was mysteriously slain in downtown Detroit.

Burton Gordin was shot three times in the chest after leaving his office. His money and belongings were not touched. Police were at a loss to explain the motive in the killing.

The political assassination of Marxist Gordin was reported in papers across the country. One salient fact, however, was left out of newspaper reports about Gordin. STATECRAFT investigators have discovered that Gordin was an active agent of the Red-front Anti-Defamation League (ADL) which is discussed at length elsewhere in this paper.

The shooting took place just a few hours after Gordin issued a strong attack against Michigan police officials. Flint, Michigan Police Chief James Rutherford had previously revealed how a Michigan Civil Rights Commission investigator was involved with the activities of the Weathermen (faction of SDS) terror bombers. ADL criminal Gordin could not stand for the exposure of the REAL ACTIVITIES (OPEN TERROR) of the Civil Rights Commission.

We believe that Gordin was killed by an incensed patriot who could not tolerate the reign of savage terror in Michigan schools created by Gordin and his fellow aliens. We hope that all such race-mixing of the White race meet similar fates as Gordin.

SUBSCRIBE TO STATECRAFT

see subscription form

at the top of page two

If you are tired of being

Rational Robert

Dear Rational Robert:

I am one of those liberal social gospel ministers.

Even though we have two children, my wife and I decided to give foster homes to fourteen incorrigible Negro teenagers who were culturally deprived.

We went to the State Prison's maximum security cellblock and had released to our custody the 14 negro youngsters, who had never had a chance in life.

I took them all to my church for Sunday services during which, my culturally deprived foster children began to set fire to the church. To make matters worse, some of the congregation even complained about it.

I then took the kiddies home to my house. They ate my son's put chicken along with the family dog. The icebox was raided like it had been hit by a plague of locusts.

They next tied me to the chandelier and then looted my famous wine cellar.

They then castrated my son in a black power voodoo ritual and gang raped my beautiful daughter.

After all this, they stole my car, color TV, icebox and all my homosexual magazines. They also took my wife.

Please Rational Robert, help me, I am going out of mind with worry. I promise not to press charges if they return my homosexual magazines.

Reverend Milton Weakhead

Dear Rev. Weakhead:

Put your mind at ease. The police found your homosexual magazines during a raid on the State Department's men's room and are returning them to you.

Dear Rational Robert:

I is a black power savage, who is dean of Maryland's Black Studies Program. I is a full professor there and have two doctorates.

One in looting and the other is in voodoo.

However, I got a problem in so much as I is illiterate and can't sign my name, except with an X (my hippy secretary, Elvira Trash, is writing this).

Because of this, those racist honks who run Harvard are importing Professor Cheekah Chimpanzee from Oxford University in England. Cheekah has three doctorates, one in banana eating, one in Tarzan movies and also oral hygiene and he can sign his name. Furthermore, he doesn't require a watermelon allowance like me. What can I do to keep my job?

Professor X

Dear Professor X:

Why not do what every self-respecting Negro does when faced with your problem--go on welfare.

Your Race

Is Your Life

DEFEND

IT

and don't have a spear, use

SQUEEZE

PLAY

PERSONAL PROTECTOR

Protect Yourself from:

Black Power Savages,
White Trash Hippies,

Criminals, Degenerates,
and Liberal Queers

Makes attackers harmless for up to 30 minutes!

Doubles them up in agony instantly!

Marks them with a dye for police identification!

only **\$3.00**

including postage

six for \$15.00

Carry **SQUEEZE PLAY** in the palm of your hand, fingers over the sides of the cap. In one second you can send a stream of protection into the face of any attacker from any position, any angle, front or rear. Floods of tears will stream from his eyes and mouth. He will have difficulty breathing. He will double up, bend over, be wholly incapacitated. You can escape without a scratch.

Carry **SQUEEZE PLAY** in your pocket at all times. In the palm of your hand whenever you're out, you'll be able to use **SQUEEZE PLAY** as the best thing to having a soberman by your side.

ALSO: Great for Breaking Up S.O.S. Meetings.

Faster—Safer than a gun.

Fits pocket or purse,

weighs only 1 oz. net.



found effective, approved, recommended and used personally by STATECRAFT's staff

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Make all checks payable to **PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS** P.O. Box 532, Arlington, Va. 22216
offer void in California and Wisconsin

Nixon's 1984 Plot

One of the most evil plans ever devised by government has been proposed by President Nixon. The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare was asked by the President to study the totalitarian proposals of Dr. Arnold Hutschnecker.

The New York psychiatrist advocates that the Federal Government undertake forced psychological testing of all six year old children in the United States. The testing is supposed to locate children who are "criminally inclined".

Hutschnecker was a former consultant to the Marxist-liberal National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence. Hutschnecker has also given President Nixon psychotherapy over the years.

CHILDREN'S CONCENTRATION CAMPS

Children's concentration camps were also suggested for the young people who failed to behave in a "normal" (i.e. Marxist-liberal) fashion. Hutschnecker proposes using outdated and phoney projective psychological tests. The Rorschach (ink blot) test is favored by Hutschnecker. Pitrim Sorokin, well known social scientist and former head of the Harvard University Department of Sociology, wrote in his book **FADS AND FOIBLES IN MODERN SOCIOLOGY** about the Rorschach test, "Critically examined, these tests are full of holes. They are based on unproven theories and doubtful assumptions. ...There is little demonstration of their validity."

Ink blot tests are totally subject to the arbitrary interpretation of psychiatrists who usually have Marxist-liberal values.

Hutschnecker is a staunch advocate of the Pavlovian psycholog-

vocate of the Marxist-liberal "One World" idea and is thus an enemy of all American Patriots. In his **LOOK** article, Hutschnecker praised those who held the Marxist-liberal viewpoint as being mentally healthy. He described patriots such as James Forrestal, the first Secretary of Defense, as being "mentally sick."

MENTAL HEALTH CERTIFICATES

Like the totalitarian bosses of Orwell's 1948, Hutschnecker proposes "a kind of mental health certificate (that) would be required of all young people as a prerequisite for any job political responsibility."

Usually we consider such crackpots as Hutschnecker unworthy of mention. However, when the President of the United States becomes the advocate of **NATIONAL THOUGHT CONTROL**, its time to act.

Nixon's insane proposal is a declaration of war against our children. For years, the Marxist government has waged war on the decent productive citizens of America. And yet, no one has had the guts to fight back. To save our children and to protect them from the evil thought-control system advocated by Nixon, we must finally ACT. We must now prepare to bring down that government which wages war on our children, that they may live in freedom.

Blacks Cripple

D.C. Post Office

During the recent Postal strike, mail service in the Nation's Capital continued uninterrupted. Many people wondered why D.C. Postal

WHO WILL SAVE
UNCLE SAM FROM
BEING MOLESTED
BY LIBERAL
QUEERS?



LOOK MAGAZINE, Hutschnecker urged that high school and university students also "should be obliged to undergo psychological testing." The political implications became all too clear as Hutschnecker admitted that the tests would weed "out psychopathic personalities before they reached positions of power."

A Psychopathic personality is probably Hutschnecker's description of any patriot who loves his country. Hutschnecker is an ad-

the job. A closer examination reveals that D.C. Postal workers could not afford to strike because **THEY WERE MAKING TOO MUCH MONEY LOOTING THE MAIL.**

The D.C. Post Office is overwhelmingly Black, with only a few token Whites scattered throughout the system. Several years ago, the scandal got so bad that even liberal press exposed how a large number of Black SUPERVISORS were caught stealing money from REGISTERED MAIL.

public view) provide the visitor with an interesting sight. It is not an uncommon occurrence to see drunken Blacks passed out on piles of mail bags and empty wine bottles cluttering the floor. It is a miracle that there is ANY mail service in D.C.

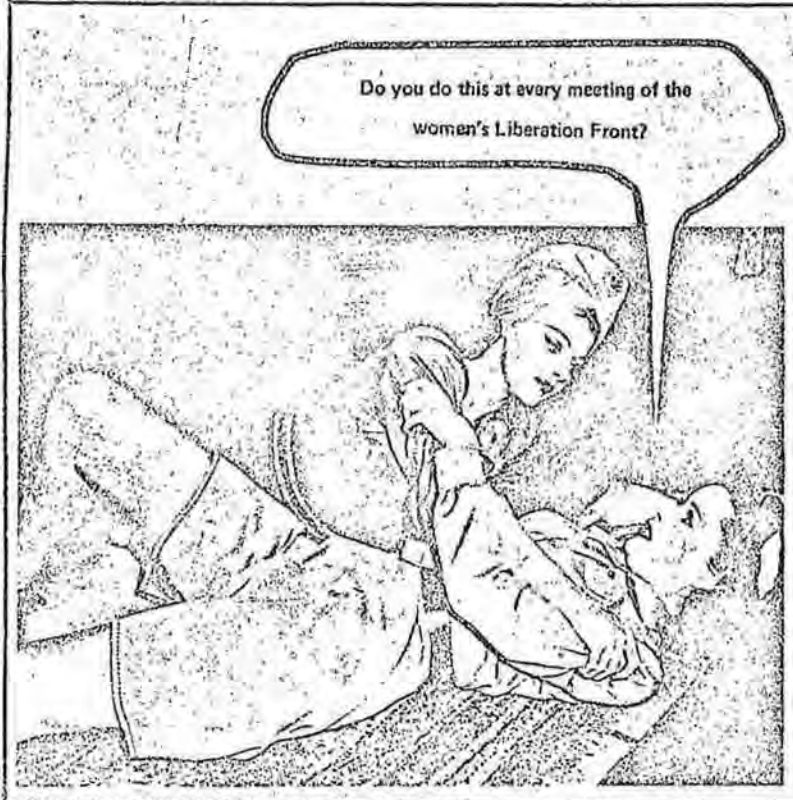
The situation has become so bad that two large banks are no longer sending credit cards into D.C. The Virginia National Bank has stopped issuing Master Charge cards to applicants who live in Washington. The First National

celled its BankAmericard agreement with ALL Washington Merchants.

Bank officials cited increasing theft of credit cards WHILE THEY ARE EN ROUTE BY MAIL from the banks (located outside of D.C.) to applicants in Washington. Norman Wilcox, Virginia National Bank, Vice President, stated, "I don't have any hard figures or number (of credit cards) stolen, but it has been great enough that

THE U.S. MAILS..."

It is significant to note that excellent mail service exists in Virginia. Wilcox said that mail theft had not been a problem in the bank's Virginia state-wide system. Although Virginia Post Offices have a number of Black employees, THEY ALMOST ALWAYS HAVE WHITE SUPERVISORS. The Black Postal supervisors in D.C. help loot the mail and the White supervisors in Virginia help move the mail. RACE MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.



Advertisement

NEW!

"STOP BUSING"

BUMPER STICKERS

IN BRILLIANT COLORS

4 in. x 15 in., 30¢ each

Post Paid

(Minimum Order \$1.00)

Order from:

Patriotic Products, Dept. S

P. O. Box 532

Arlington, Va. 22216

Advertisement

2

STATECRAFT VOLUNTEERS!



The Seed Line

Odious Savage Atrocity

In early February, the citizens of Detroit discovered a horrible savage atrocity within their midst. A 16 year old WHITE boy was murdered in a voodoo-like Black savage ritual.

Warren, Michigan student, Gary Frandio, was hitchhiking near his home in a white area when he was stopped by a couple of Blacks. Lionel M. Alexander, 18, told a Michigan court how he and his partner, Derrick K. Draw, 22, had picked up young Gary. Alexander turned state's witness to save his Black hide.

Alexander admitted choking the young White boy into unconsciousness and then loading him into the car trunk. Alexander insisted that Draw did the killings and that Draw showed up SEVERAL HOURS LATER WITH THE WHITE BOY'S EARS.

Michigan authorities say that young Gary's body bore evidence of PROLONGED TORTURE.

BLACK POWER CULT

Alexander went on to state that he and Draw were members of a violent black terror group. The cult was organized by a man known as Enoch at the Detroit URBAN LEAGUE'S 12th Street Dropout Academy. The terror cult met "20 to 30" times at the academy which serves as a "social and educational center for UNDER-PRIVILEGED Black youths."

The liberals are protecting "Enoch's" real name. It seems that "Enoch" works as a full-time employee for the Urban League. Enoch acts as a "street organizer" and teacher of "karate and cultural classes." Urban League officials were at a loss to say what was taught at Enoch's "cultural classes." What Enoch was organizing in the street and what he was teaching in his "cultural classes" is pretty obvious to any White man.

Alexander testified how he and Draw let the boy out of a trunk in an alley near a freeway. The boy pleaded for his life and "look a couple of steps away from us."

EGGS CRUSHING OR THE CRUSHING OF A RAT'S HEAD." An autopsy revealed that the young White boy died of a crushed skull and that the murder weapon probably was a hammer.

Alexander later said that Draw produced the boy's SEVERED EARS IN ENOCH'S APARTMENT. Alexander said that Draw reproached him for not being more involved in the actual murder. Draw complained that Alexander had not PROVEN HIMSELF A "BLACK WARRIOR."

The above situation is all too typical of every day events in cities and schools across the land. The destructive liberal imposed forced-march for "civil rights" is reaching its logical conclusion in Black terror, voodoo, and cannibalism.

R
A
C
E
A
C

overheard a minister make the following statement on a call in radio program, "All the different races are the same." My friend proceeded to phone in and questioned the fact that if they were all different how could they be the same? His reply was a loud click of the receiver.

This question was later discussed with a missionary friend of mine from India, who was by his own admission a "low caste." He referred to me as a brother, and I asked him what he meant by that? Were we racial brothers descending from the same parental origin, or did he mean we were

to this was that he believed that he was a SIXTH DAY MAN, because he claimed that he had come from the race of pre-Adamites that were created on the sixth day, Genesis 1:26, 27 (Note: If you will look this up in Strong's Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible you will find that these people were the ENOSII, or created ones). All of this happened prior to the seventh day (day mis-translated from original word age, or aeon) of the Most High's rest (Note: In conclusion of Chapter 2:4 summing up the sixth age of creation it states that these are RACES---mis-translated generations---of the heavens and the earth when they were created

statement proves true both biblically and scientifically that there have been pre-Adamites here since the very beginning of the formations of the earth. After the Most High's seventh day rest He said that there was not a man, or an Adamite, to till the ground, Gen. 11:5.

In looking up the word Adamite in some of the old dictionaries or concordances we find that an Adamite is a person of a red or ruddy complexion. This obviously does not apply to my Indian friend, Negroes, or Asiat-ics.

When I asked him where I fit into the picture, he told me that I was obviously an EIGHT DAY MAN of the agricultural race, as our country has even shown through the Peace Corps, by going to other countries and teaching the people to till the soil and raise their own crops.

After we got into the Third Chapter of Genesis we find a third seed line, which states there would be a continuous enmity between the Woman's seed and the Serpent's seed. Seed is generally mis-translated from the word "descendant" and Serpent often from "magician."

In the Scofield Bible notes it points out in the Hebrew Adams was called Ish, which traced back proves that we were issued forth from the Father, not created like pre-Adamites. The scriptures say we were issued from the bosom of the Father and the womb of the morning. The Bible further states that there are many different races, referred to as dogs, hogs, goats, serpents, and sheep. Christ said, "I come only for the lost sheep of the House of Israel." He then goes on to tell the Jews that they are not His sheep and calls them the children of the Devil (or Serpent seed.) John 8,

away and heard a sound "like

BACK ISSUES ARE AVAILABLE

If you have not read STATECRAFT's back issues, be sure to do so.

SEPTEMBER, 1968 - SOLD OUT

OCTOBER 1968 - SOLD OUT

NOVEMBER-DECEMBER, 1968 - SOLD OUT

JANUARY, 1969 - SOLD OUT

FEBRUARY, MARCH 1969 - SOLD OUT

APRIL - MAY, 1969 - READ about John Acood-patriot for profit and "The Revolutionary Imperative" by K. R. Valhal.

JULY-AUGUST, 1969

Read: Behind The Pearson Smear & James J. Kilpatrick - Conservative Quisling by C.B. Baker, Cultist Distortion by K. R. Valhal.

A.D.L. - Gangsters on the Left by Daniel Paulson

JANUARY - FEBRUARY, 1970

Read: Robert DePugh--Martyr For America--by C. B. Baker: The Story of Leo Phillips--Profiteer: Leadership to Victory by K. R. Valhal.

Bulk rates for Back issues.

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	\$ 2.50	25¢
100	\$18.00	18¢
500	\$60.00	12¢
1000	\$90.00	9¢

or we will mail back copies of STATECRAFT for 30¢ a name. Just send in your list of names (1-1000) and we'll rush them into the mail.



Some large-circulation periodicals, like HUMAN EVENTS and THE NEW GUARD (of Young Americans for Freedom) will not accept this ad, because of the poster of Governor Wallace and the bumper sticker "Shoot Looters." Won't you please help us by placing this ad to interested friends?

GIANT 2' x 3' PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Minimum Order
-\$1.00



Gov. George Wallace



Gen. Douglas MacArthur



Sen. Joseph McCarthy

Posters \$2.00 plus .50¢ handling and mailing per poster. On poster orders of six dollars or more we pay handling and mailing cost.

Bumper Stickers in Brilliant Radiant Colors

Available only in regular size 4"x15" 30¢ each

"STOP BUSING" "SHOOT LOOTERS" "LAW POWER" post paid

Available only in Jumbo size 4"x24" 50¢ each

"My God Is Alive ---- sorry about yours" post paid
"Taxes For Protection - Not one cent for Blackmail"

SPECIAL
WE WILL MAIL THIS ISSUE
OF STATECRAFT

out, Liberalism Promotes Racial Unrest, I'm A Card Carrying American, all 1-3/4" or larger in diameter. Any combination, 1-4 25¢ each, 5 for \$1.00 or 11 for \$4.00, 50 for \$4.00, 100 for \$10.00.

BOOKS FOR SALE
EXPLOSIVES AND BOMB DISPOSAL GUIDE, 300 page handbook - \$10.00
EXPLOSIVES AND HOME
100 Pages

Any six regular size Bumper Stickers \$1.50 post paid

Any six jumbo size Bumper Stickers \$2.50 post paid

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS AND BUMPER STICKERS SENT UPON REQUEST. USE THIS HANDY COUPON

Please rush me the following:

NUMBER	POSTERS	PRICE
Gen. MacArthur		(\$2.00 ea.)
Gov. Wallace		(\$2.00 ea.)
Sen. McCarthy		(\$3.00 ea.)

plus 50¢ handling for each poster on orders under \$6.00

NUMBER	PRICE
REGULAR SIZE BUMPER STICKERS	
"STOP BUSING"	(30¢ ea.)
"SHOOT LOOTERS"	(30¢ ea.)
"LAW POWER"	(30¢ ea.)

JUMBO BUMPER STICKERS	
"My God Is alive... sorry about yours"	(50¢ ea.)
"Taxes For Protection - Not One Cent For Blackmail"	(50¢ ea.)

Please send me bulk rates ☐ I enclose a total of

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Send cash, check PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. S
or money order to: P. O. Box 532
Arlington, Va. 22216

White Extermination in Lamar

A Visit To A Besieged New World

Recently I visited a small town in South Carolina. This typical southern village was under fire would turn any minor injury into a threat of genocide. The buses (owned by the tax-payers) were to be the guinea

OF NAMES (1 - 1000)
and we'll rush them into the mail

CLASSIFIED ADS

UPSET YOUR LIBERAL
"FRIENDS" with these buttons:
Liberalism And Literacy, Don't
Mix, Fight Collectivist Tyranny,
Smash Red Treason, Liberals Are
Through In '72, Back HUAC, I'm
More Afraid of Sellout Than Fall-

P.O. Box 312
Alexandria, Va. 22313

"WALLACE IN '72 Buttons - Bump-
orstickers, Red, white, blue. Very
attractive, 5/\$1.00, excellent qual-
ity. RIGHT POWER, P.O. 515,
Cooper Station, New York, N.Y.
10003.

Rates for this section: 20¢ per
word, per insertion.

EXPLOSIVES LIKE GRANDAD
MADE, 48 pages --- \$2.00
UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE
DEVICES, 235 pages --- \$3.00

ALL 4 BOOKS FOR \$15.00

ANGRIFF PRESS

BOX 2726

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

80028

MOTHER FOLKER'S SOUL FOOD SPECIALTIES



Whenever BLACK PEOPLE
congregate, all you'll hear them
say is — "MOTHER FOLKER."

tury.

Today the call of the North is
to attack the last shred of southern
and indeed, white pride. The people
of the town had been ordered by
the Federal government to
integrate their schools --- they
did so.

Seemingly unsatisfied with their
mischief, the Federal government
dispatched a new order. The
schools were ordered FIFTY PER-
CENT - BLACK. White students
were to be bused to the zoo and
the animals set free in the white
Institute for learning.

When I arrived in Lamar var-
ious factions of whites were un-
able to agree on a course of action.

1. Whites angered to the point of
behaving like wild animals.

2. Whites conditioned by the
liberal controlled media into
slavery.

3. Those whites who were not
sure what stand should be taken.

Finally it was agreed that a
lawful (by our terms) demon-
stration would be held. It was further
agreed the demonstration must
follow certain guidelines:

1. It must be radical - to at-
tract attention.

2. It must be symbolic - to
get our point across.

3. No one, no one must be in-
jured.

The liberal controlled media

In the urgency of the problem,
their destruction would emphasize
the need for radical action and
the lack of personal injury, the
last hope for a lawful answer to
our problem.

During the meeting word reached
us that the Black Panthers (Pan-
thers) would try to stop our demon-
stration. We found this information
hard to believe, due to their
cowardice. However, we took ap-
propriate preventative measures
and proceeded with our plan.

The next morning we marched
to the school armed with our
convictions; and a few axehandles.

We waited for the Black children
to get off the buses and then
turned a couple over. During the
demonstration several of the older
Blacks, who had obviously begun
to respond to their savage train-
ing, started to run at us. These
and only these young animals were
hurt. No Black children were in-
jured in Lamar, only animals. As
long as rational Whites are al-
lowed to retain their rationality,
no Black children will ever be
hurt. We must keep our children
safe from the animals growing
up around them. Do not allow their
government to put animals in your
child's school, or he may be eaten
alive -- or worse.

Ian Hale

"STATECRAFT" Volunteer at

"large"

ORDER EXTRA COPIES
TODAY TO HELP SMASH
MARXIST - LIBERALISM

STATECRAFT MAY-JUNE 1970 ISSUE

QUANTITY	PRICE	ADDITIONAL COPIES
10	\$2.50	25¢
100	\$18.00	18¢
500	\$60.00	12¢
1000	\$90.00	9¢

be sure to specify May-June 1970 Issue

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC , DETROIT (157-5671)

DATE: 8/26/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

SUBJECT: STATECRAFT
RM - WHITE HATE GROUPS

b7C

On 8/24/70, [REDACTED] Mich., b7D

advised that [REDACTED] was a member of the above captioned group and until recently had quite a bit of material concerning it, membership list or mailing list at the home of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Mich.

[REDACTED] advised that he told [REDACTED] to get that material out of the house or he was going to burn it. He stated that [REDACTED] moved and took all the material with him. [REDACTED] advised that he does not believe [REDACTED] would do any violent acts himself , but that he is an organizer and has the ability to stir the emotions of people. He stated that [REDACTED] does not carry a gun, but does have a rifle in his possession.

[REDACTED] advised that he does not know too much about STATECRAFT or how active the organization is , however he knows that since [REDACTED] [REDACTED] Mich., he has not been too active in any organizations.

DETROIT:

Will follow captioned organization through informants and sources.

1-157-5671(Statecraft)

1- [REDACTED]

GCG/
(2)

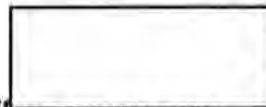


5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

157-5671-27
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIAL FILED
50 50

b7C



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (170-706)

DATE: 9/3/70

FROM : SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: [redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-18-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

On 9/2/70, informant advised that [redacted] had been talking to [redacted] of the Klan and was told by [redacted] that the Klan had infiltrated the SDS. [redacted] advised that he told [redacted] that seven individuals in the state of Michigan were scheduled for death by the SDS. He stated that among [redacted] of Patriotic Party [redacted] of STATEcraft- [redacted] of Breakthrough [redacted] and two other Klansmen not named.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] stated that he has hired a bodyguard 24 hours a day and that his home in [redacted] is also under armed guard. [redacted] told [redacted] on his life had already been made during the past month.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] is now residing in [redacted], Mich. with a [redacted] and that [redacted] can not explain why [redacted] would be included in the group as he has not been active and has lost all his support and BREAKTHROUGH is now defunct.

1-157-950 (UKA)

1
1
1
1

1-157-5671 (Statecraft)



1-157-5669 (Breakthrough)

GOG

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

pe
b7C

157-5671-28
pe pe
My

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (Rev. 9-30-69)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCS/MLW/SJS

Date prepared

10/5/70

b7C

Date received

10/3/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

10/3/70

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Hand out attached to entrance of DPD Hdqtrs.

1300 Beaubien St., Detroit.

File where original is located if not attached

157-3238 -591

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Source has furnished reliable information in past.

1-157-5671 (Statecraft Enforcers.)

Block Stamp

157-5671-29

SE

SE

M

DETROIT POLICE DEPARTMENT

INTER-OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Date September 3, 1970

To: Intelligence Division

Subject: INFORMATION

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

At 8:00 A.M., [REDACTED]
Bureau assigned to the midnight shift was exiting the front door at 1300 Beaubien when he noted the attached literature glued to the front door.

He removed it and brought it into the Intelligence Division.



BLACK PANTHERS , S.D.S., HIPPIES, R.N.A
and all other filthy Communist scum- you have attacked our police and the sacred symbols of our native land.

Soon the vengeance of the radical right will strike!! We are tougher and bigger and more powerful than you think.

We may be watching you now!!

All over the land patriotic Americans are up in arms.

Your sweet-smiling waitress may be one of us. Your next door neighbor may be one of us. Your instructor may be one of us. Or that little old man with the cane might aim it right at you!

We are everywhere!!

Go ahead and laugh if you will. But the day is not far off-- in fact, it is sooner than you think--that you will pay for your treason and murder.

You say, "Peace!"
We say, "Piece by piece!!!!"

You can expect to pay more than the full measure for each one of our police you attack. For every one police officer, we swear the head of ten Communist swine. Break one arm, and you will lose all of your limbs.

The files are neat and well kept. We know who you are!

- * DEATH TO TRAITORS !!
- * VENGEANCE AGAINST THE ATTACKERS
OF OUR POLICE !!
- * HANG COMMUNIST FILTH !!

THE ENFORCERS

b7C

Intelligence Division

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Date prepared

10/5/70

b7c

Date received

10/3/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

10/3/70

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Hand out attached to entrance of DPD Hdqtrs.

1300 Beaubien St., Detroit.

File where original is located if not attached

157-3238 -591

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____.

Remarks:

Source has furnished reliable information in past.

✓ 1-157-5671 (Statecraft Enforcers.)

Block Stamp

157-5671 - 30	
SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	
M	

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Law, Order Rally Brings Candidates

Michigan's American Independent Party (AIP) candidates staged a political rally Tuesday night in Warren and re-echoed the law-and-order theme that characterized the 1968 George Wallace presidential campaign.

Billed as a combination "meet your candidates meeting" and a "white rights rally", the AIP slate of candidates decried what they termed the "Marxist liberal destruction of our cities."

James McCormick, of North Muskegon, the AIP candidate for governor, told the crowd of more than 100 that Michigan's tax dollars are being used to foster "more tent cities, Goose Lakes, burnings and riots."

George Kindred of Livonia, candidate for the University of Michigan Board of Regents, called for an end to interracial social groups, sensitivity training and sex education in public schools.

The AIP rally was sponsored by Statecraft, a neo-Nazi organization which has given the AIP its support.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

PAGE 6B
DETROIT FREE
PRESS
DETROIT, MICH

Date: 10/14/70
Edition: MORNING
Author:
Editor: MARK ETHRIDGE, JR.
Title:

Character:
or R.M.
Classification:
Submitting Office:

☐ Being Investigated

157-5671-31
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

FBI - DETROIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-4085)

DATE: 10/20/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

b7C

ON 10/6/70, [REDACTED], advised that during March For Victory, 10/3/70, Washington, D.C., subject refused to march. Although he was in W.D.C. [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] is getting neurotic and is losing his following because of it.

[REDACTED] advised that the group in W.D.C. to attend the march were [REDACTED] High school student, [REDACTED] Statocraft member, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] is running for political officer for Board of Control of Wayne State University, and has been meeting with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Michigan Khan [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] American Independent Party [REDACTED] concerning his political ambitions.

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] Phone is [REDACTED] 157-5611-32
And Statocraft Phone is [REDACTED] HQ EQ



5010-108-01

1- [REDACTED]
1- [REDACTED]
1- 157-5671 (Statocraft)

b2

b7C

b7D

FBI-DET

Buy U.S. Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

TO: SAC, AX (157-1)

FROM: SA [redacted]

SUBJECT: NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S
PARTY (NSWPP)
RM - WHITE HATE GROUP

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/glg

Date prepared

10/8/70

Date received

10/7/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA [redacted]

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person ☐ by telephone ☐ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☒ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

10/4/70

Dictated _____ to _____

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed _____

b7D

b2

Authenticated
by Informant _____

b7C

b7D

Brief description of activity or material Information about [redacted]

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST..

INFORMATION HEREIN MUST BE CAREFULLY PARAPHRASED AND
CLASSIFIED "CONFIDENTIAL" TO PROTECT HIGHLY SENSITIVE
NATURE OF THE SOURCE.

4 - DETROIT (RM)

1 - [redacted] 157-5671
1 - 157- (STATECRAFT ENFORCERS)

INDEX

1 - MILWAUKEE (RM)

1 - [redacted]

15 - ALEXANDRIA

1 - 157-1 (NSWPP)
1 - 157-55 (STATECRAFT)

1 - [redacted]

2 - [redacted]

2 - [redacted]

2 - [redacted]

2 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

1 - [redacted]

157-5671-33
Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

WWH:wwh



BLACK PANTHERS , S.D.S., HIPPIES, R.N.A

and all other filthy Communist scum- you have attacked our police
and the sacred symbols of our native land.

Soon the vengeance of the radical right will strike!! We are
tougher and bigger and more powerful than you think.

We may be watching you now!!

All over the land patriotic Americans are up in arms.

Your sweet-smiling waitress may be one of us. Your next door
neighbor may be one of us. Your instructor may be one of us.
Or that little old man with the cane might aim it right at you!

We are everywhere!!

Go ahead and laugh if you will. But the day is not far off--
in fact, it is sooner than you think--that you will pay for your
treason and murder.

You say, "Peace!"

We say, "Piece by piece!!!!"

You can expect to pay more than the full measure for each one of
our police you attack. For every one police officer, we swear
the head of ten Communist swine. Break one arm, and you will lose
all of your limbs.

The files are neat and well kept. We know who you are!

* **DEATH TO TRAITORS !!**

* **VENGEANCE AGAINST THE ATTACKERS
OF OUR POLICE !!**

* **HANG COMMUNIST FILTH !!**

THE ENFORCERS

HOMEOWNERS—WORKERS—CITIZENS

Washington Bureaucrats from HUD are determined to make your town a model of integration for the rest of America.

Yet common sense and racial pride tells you that **FORCED INTEGRATION** will mean a **REIGN OF TERROR** in your hometown!

Integration in other Michigan cities has meant:

- ★ **HIGH CRIME RATES**
- ★ **BLIGHTED SLUM AREAS**
- ★ **BREAKDOWN OF LAW AND ORDER**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC 3CE/MLT/gjg

Schools in integrated areas have been typified by:

- ★ **A SHOCKING RISE IN PREGNANCY**
- ★ **RETARDING OF EDUCATION TO ALLOW INFERIORS TO FEEL "EQUAL"**

There is only one major party which stands with you in your efforts to resist savagery and liberal-imposed misery. A vote for this party is a **VOTE FOR LOCAL CONTROL OF YOUR HOMES.**

MEET YOUR CANDIDATES

✓ *see s/s*
JAMES McCORMACK
for Governor of Michigan

✓ *see s/s*
PATRICK TIFER
for W.S.U. Board

✓ *see s/s*
ROBERT MILES
for Secretary of State

✓ *see s/s*
EUGENE MAY
for Attorney General

✓ *see s/s*
JAMES FREED
for State Supreme C

✓ *see s/s*
TON DESCHAIINE
for U.S. Congress

and other major candidates from the American Independence Party

WHITE RIGHTS RALLY

WARREN CHATEAU HALL

10 MILE & MOUND RD.

OCTOBER 13th --- 7:30 P.M.

b2

b7D

Sponsored by: The Suburban Committee for Public Safety

P.O. Box 202

Center Line, Michigan 48015

759-4770

b7C
- 5671-3
SEARCHED *MD* INDEXED *MD*
SERIALIZED *MD* FILED *MD*
NOV 07 1970

PLAN TO ATTEND! BRING YOUR FRIENDS! THIS RALLY IS

QUICKI-NOTE®

DATE 11/07 1970

TO Agent in Charge

SEARCHED <u>SP</u>	INDEXED <u>SP</u>
SERIALIZED <u>SP</u>	FILED <u>SP</u>
NOV 7 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

Dear Sir:

I find this material offensive. It was left inside the door just prior to October 13th. I was advised by a phone call to your agency to mail this to you for further handling.

 SNAP-A-PART
47-232
MADE IN U.S.A.

FROM



157-5671-35

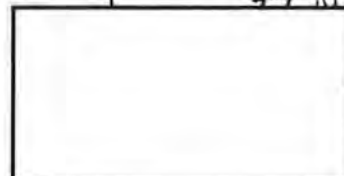
b7C

b7C

5

SEARCHED <u>SP</u>	INDEXED <u>SP</u>
SERIALIZED <u>SP</u>	FILED <u>SP</u>
NOV 7 1970	

505



Post Office Box 2118
Detroit, Michigan 48231
November 10, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjs

[Redacted]

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your "quick-note" of November
4, 1970, with enclosure.

Thank you for your interest in this matter.

Very truly yours,

b7C

Neil J. Welch
Special Agent in Charge

1 - Addressee
1 - Detroit
RFO/jms
(2)

[Signature]

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED DL
INDEXED _____
FILED DL

157-5671-36

[Redacted]

Date prepared

10/20/70

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

10/15/70

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If fully finished and reduced to

Date

Date of Report

Dictated

to

b2

b7C

Transcribed

b7D

Authenticated
by Informant

Date(s) of activity

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 06-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Brief description of activity or material

Copy of pass-out literature utilized
by STATOCRAFT

File where original is located if not attached

INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
SCIENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

Informant has furnished reliable information in the past.

A. Informant advised that [redacted]
concerns.

of the Statocraft

1-

(1-157-5671 - (Statocraft))

Block Stamp

157-5671-37
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
NOV 6 1970
FBI - DETROIT

1208

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC/BCE/MLT/gjg



BLACK PANTHERS , S.D.S., HIPPIES, R.N.A

and all other filthy Communist scum- you have attacked our police and the sacred symbols of our native land.

Soon the vengeance of the radical right will strike!! We are tougher and bigger and more powerful than you think.

We may be watching you now!!

All over the land patriotic Americans are up in arms..

Your sweet-smiling waitress may be one of us. Your next door neighbor may be one of us. Your instructor may be one of us. Or that little old man with the cane might aim it right at you!

We are everywhere!!

Go ahead and laugh if you will. But the day is not far off-- in fact, it is sooner than you think--that you will pay for your treason and murder.

You say, "Peace!"
We say, "Piece by piece!!!!"

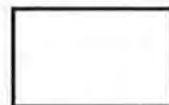
You can expect to pay more than the full measure for each one of our police you attack. For every one police officer, we swear the head of ten Communist swine. Break one arm, and you will lose all of your limbs.

The files are neat and well kept. We know who you are!

- * **DEATH TO TRAITORS !!**
- * **VENGEANCE AGAINST THE ATTACKERS
OF OUR POLICE !!**
- * **HANG COMMUNIST FILTH !!**

THE ENFORCERS

b7D



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT ggg

Date prepared

11/16/70

Date received

11/16/70

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person☐ by telephone☒ by mail☐ orally☐ recording device☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

b2

Transcribed

b7C

Authenticated
by Informant

b7D

Date of Report

11/13/70

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

Engr concerning

and

State Craft ENFORCERS

File where original is located if not attached

INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
...LENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Informant has furnished reliable information in past

1-

1- 157-5671 (STATECRAFT)

1-

1-

Index

Block Stamp

157-5671-38

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 23 1970	
FBI - DETROIT	

Bob

Detroit, Mich.
Nov. 13, 1970

It was learned that [redacted] and

[redacted] had travelrd to Washington , D.C. for the March FBO
Victory early in October, however while there [redacted] had an
argument with the others and would not march in the parade.

[redacted] seems to be getting somewhat psychotic and thinks
someone is after him. He has moved from [redacted]

[redacted] Mich., and resides with a friend [redacted]

[redacted] Mich. [redacted] was running [redacted]

[redacted] during the past elections .

[redacted] has not been too active in Statecraft Activities since
he has been campaigning but gave a phone at which he could be reached-

[redacted] ar Statecraft 759-4770. [redacted] has mentioned something
about having the STATE CRAFT ENFORCERS dress in Blue uniforms and
get away from the brown shirts embolic of the American Nazi Party.

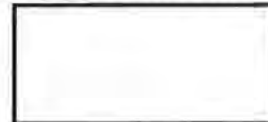
It was understood that [redacted] had met with [redacted] and

[redacted] while in ~~XXXX~~ WDC.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjs

b7C

b7D



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-4085)

DATE: 12/11/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCK/MLT/gjg

On 12/7/70 [REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] resides [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] Mich., rooming with [REDACTED] He stated that

TIFER was now the Leader of STATECRAFT as C.B. BAKER of Arlington, Va.,
had resigned and was now employed by [REDACTED] Liberty
Lobby.

Source advised that [REDACTED] has a .38 cal. Police Spec. which
he carries with him. He stated that [REDACTED] has not been active recently
due to [REDACTED] during the last
elections. He advised that [REDACTED] might be able to muster 25-30 people
to back him but that the STATECRAFT organization at the present time
is not organized and has no formal membership roster.

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] has use of a printing press owned by

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] an anti- Jewish publication.

1-157-4085

1-157-5671 (Statecraft)

GOG/gog

~~xxx~~

b2

b7C

b7D

157-5671-39

pe pe 1



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

157-6579) (P)

TO : SAC, DETROIT (XX-)

DATE: 12/31/70

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]
RM-STATECRAFT

On 12/22/70 [REDACTED] advised that subject is a member of the STATECRAFT ENFORCERS under the leadership of [REDACTED] and has heard that [REDACTED] and some other more radical members of STATECRAFT have been doing some "night-riding" and could possibly be involved in the attacks on the Jewish Headquarters on Madison St.

He advised that the above have very strong anti-Jewish sentiments and that they picked up literature from the National Socialist White Peoples Party Headquarters (NSWPP), [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] visited there in Oct. 1970.

[REDACTED] described [REDACTED] as about 25 years of age, 5'2", 125#, Blond hair, wears glasses and resides [REDACTED] Mich.

DETROIT :

Will maintain contact with informant to obtain further background information concerning [REDACTED]

1-157-6579

1- [REDACTED] (TPP)

1-157-5671 (STATECRAFT)

1-170-706

b2

b7C

b7D

157-5671-40

SO SO

7



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

FBI

Date: 1/4/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCR/MLT/gjgTransmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-7473) (RUC)

MINUTEMEN
RM-MINUTEMEN

Re Indianapolis airtel to Bureau, dated 12/21/70.

Enclosed for WFO is copy of re airtel.

On 12/31/70, [redacted] advised that [redacted] lives in Washington, D.C., and has in the past been associated with Statecraft as a financial backer but to [redacted] knowledge has not been in Centerline, Mich.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] is a member of Statecraft Enforcers, a right-wing group, [redacted] organized to form opposition to the new left, and that [redacted] has met [redacted] in Washington, D.C. [redacted] stated the P. O. Box 202 is the mailing address of the above group, but no office is maintained.

LEADSWASHINGTON FIELDAT WASHINGTON, D.C.

Will advise [redacted] re threat (Protect Source).

- 2 - Bureau (RM)
- 2 - Indianapolis (RM)
- 2 - [redacted] (Enc. 1) (RM)

④ - Detroit

(1-157-5671) (STATECRAFT)

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____

(10)

Per _____

b2

b7c

b7D

157-5671-41

SEARCHED _____

SERIALIZED bl

INDEXED _____

FILED bl

GOG/jls

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

PREACH WHITE SUPREMACY**Rightists Stir School Unrest**

BY LARRY ADCOCK
Free Press Staff Writer

A national neo-Nazi alliance and the Macomb County American Independent Party (AIP) have joined forces to stir white student militancy at racially troubled Mount Clemens High School.

"Statecraft," a confederation of white supremacists, anti-Semites and anti-communists based in Washington, and its student organizing arm, the National Youth Alliance (NYA), are both headed by Patrick Tifer, 24, of Warren.

Thursday noon, eight students distributed racist NYA handbills and copies of the Statecraft newspaper to students at L'Anse Creuse High School.

The students were joined by Tifer and his bodyguard, Andy Palerato of Warren, and two adults from the AIP—Alexander Predky of Warren and Dave Gillette of East Detroit, acting chairman of the Macomb County AIP.

L'Anse Creuse High was open Thursday, although nearby Mount Clemens High remained closed as a result of racial brawling Monday, sparked by the resignation of white basketball coach Walter Koepke after black players accused him of racism.

NYA handbills, in describing the Mount Clemens High dispute, referred to Negro students there as "black savages," "sub-human Africans," "animals" and "intellectually inferior minorities."

THE STATECRAFT newspaper contains numerous anti-Semitic and racist cartoons and urges readers to join Statecraft.

Distributing the materials were Mark Legue, 15, Ken Dembinski, 15, Clyde Howard, 15, and Joe Gard, 14, all from Mount Clemens High; Lisa Smith, 15, Of L'Anse Creuse;



Free Press Photo by STEVE THOMPSON

Patrick Tifer, backed by his bodyguard in a "Hell Raisers" jacket, meets with Mount Clemens students.

Byron Erskine, 18, a Macomb County Community College freshman, and two 15-year-old girls who declined to give

their names.

Legue, speaking for the students, said he did not agree with the Statecraft-NYA rac-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page -3

—Detroit Free Press

Detroit, Mich.

Date: 1/8/71
Edition: Morning
Author: Larry Adcock
Editor: Mark Etheridge, J.
Title:

Character: RM 5671-42
or 157-4085
Classification:
Submitting Office:
☒ Being Investigated

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 11 1971
FBI-DETROIT

157-4085

ism but felt it was the only available vehicle to express the "white side" of the racial trouble at Mount Clemens High.

He and Howard organized the students Wednesday night with a rally at a Shell gas station outside Mount Clemens, he said. Tifer then handed out issues of the Statecraft newspaper and outlined plans for the newspaper and handbill distribution campaign for Thursday at L'Anse Creuse High.

Gard said his parents were aware of his activities and that they had read the Statecraft newspaper he brought home Wednesday night, agreeing "with some of it."

The Statecraft-NYA delegation also had a 20-minute audience with Mount Clemens school superintendent William C. Harding Thursday. He assured Tifer and the teens that their racial views would be made known to a closed meeting of school and city officials to be held Thursday evening.

Milton J. Robinson, executive director of the Michigan Civil Rights Commission, said Thursday that two staff investigators had begun interviewing students at Mount Clemens High.

A spokesman for Harding said it was doubtful that Mount Clemens High would open Friday.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-5671)

DATE: 1/25/71

FROM : SA [redacted]

☐ TE ☐ CI ☐ SI ☐ R
☐ PC ☐ PCI ☐ PSI ☐ R (Prob)

SUBJECT: [redacted]

☒ RI G/HETTO

Dates of Contact	
1/22/71	
File #s on which contacted (Use Titles if File #s not available or when CI provides positive information)	
157-5671	STATECRAFT
[redacted]	
	b2
	b7C
	b7D
Purpose and results of contact	
☐ NEGATIVE ☒ POSITIVE ☐ STATISTIC	
Informant advised that [redacted] was quite active in his efforts to get more backing and additional membership for the above organization.	
[redacted] advised that the organization is out to help the Law authorities to combat the "New Left."	
Has informant shown any indication of emotional instability, unreliability or furnishing false information? see below.	
☒ Informant certified that he has furnished all information obtained by him since last contact.	Coverage

157-5671-43

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JAN 25 1971
FBI-DETROIT

Post

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60320 AUC BCB/MLT/gjg

PREACH WHITE SUPREMACY Rightists Stir School Unrest

BY LARRY ADcock
Free Press Staff Writer

A national neo-Nazi alliance and the Macomb County American Independent Party (AIP) have joined forces to stir white student militancy at racially troubled Mount Clemens High School.

"Statecraft," a confederation of white supremacists, anti-Semites and anti-communists based in Washington, and its student organizing arm, the National Youth Alliance (NYA), are both headed by Patrick Tifer, 24, of Warren.

Thursday noon, eight students distributed racist NYA handbills and copies of the Statecraft newspaper to students at L'Anse Creuse High School.

The students were joined by Tifer and his bodyguard, Andy Palerato of Warren, and two adults from the AIP—Alexander Predky of Warren and Dave Gillette of East Detroit, acting chairman of the Macomb County AIP.

L'Anse Creuse High was open Thursday, although nearby Mount Clemens High remained closed as a result of racial brawling Monday, sparked by the resignation of white basketball coach Walter Koepke after black players accused him of racism.

NYA handbills, in describing the Mount Clemens High dispute, referred to Negro students there as "black savages," "sub-human Africans," "animals" and "intellectually inferior minorities."

THE STATECRAFT newspaper contains numerous anti-Semitic and racist cartoons and urges readers to join Statecraft.

Distributing the materials were Mark Legue, 16, Ken Dembinski, 15, Clyde Howard, 15, and Joe Gard, 14, all from Mount Clemens High; Lisa Smith, 15, of L'Anse Creuse;

Byron Erskine, 18, a Macomb County Community College freshman, and two 15-year-old girls who declined to give their names.

Legue, speaking for the students, said he did not agree with the Statecraft-NYA racism but felt it was the only available vehicle to express the "white side" of the racial trouble at Mount Clemens High.

He and Howard organized the students Wednesday night with a rally at a Shell gas station outside Mount Clemens; he said. Tifer then handed out issues of the Statecraft newspaper and outlined plans for the newspaper and handbill distribution campaign for Thursday at L'Anse Creuse High.

Gard said his parents were aware of his activities and that they had read the Statecraft newspaper he brought home Wednesday night, agreeing "with some of it."

The Statecraft-NYA delegation also had a 20-minute audience with Mount Clemens school superintendent William C. Harding Thursday. He assured Tifer and the teens that their racial views would be made known to a closed meeting of school and city officials to be held Thursday evening.

Milton J. Robinson, executive director of the Michigan Civil Rights Commission, said Thursday that two staff investigators had begun interviewing students at Mount Clemens High.

A spokesman for Harding said it was doubtful that Mount Clemens High would open Friday.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

3-A

Detroit Free Press
Detroit, Michigan

Date: 1/8/71

Edition:

Author: Larry Adcock

Editor: Mark Khridge Jr.

Title:

Character:

For:

Classification:

Submitting Office: Detroit

☐ Being Investigated

157-5671-44
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

JAN 8 1971

b7C



Free Press Photo by STEVE THOMPSON

Patrick Tlfer, backed by his bodyguard in a "Hell Rascals" jacket, meets with Mount Clemens students.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Date prepared

2/11/71

Date received

2/11/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

[Redacted]

Received by

[Redacted]

Method of delivery (check)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Dictated

2/17/71

to

CDL

Transcribed

2/18/71

Authenticated
by Informant

Date of Report

2/11/71

Date(s) of activity

2/10-11/71

b2

b7C

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

[Redacted]

contacted 2/10/71 re

Mr. "organization", Patrol commander (WIN)

[Redacted]

funeral info.

File where original is located if not attached

[Redacted]

* INFORMATION FURNISHED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND THE ACTIVITY INVOLVED VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

1-157-2285 (mm)

1-157-3045 ()

1- [Redacted]

1-157-Region of Justice

1- [Redacted]

1- [Redacted]

2- Jacksonville (R.N.)

2- Detroit (1- [Redacted]) (1- [Redacted])

2- WFO (1- [Redacted]) (1- [Redacted])

(statacraft)

Block Stamp

157-5671-45

SEARCHED INDEXED SERIALIZED FILED

MAR 1 1971

FBI - DETROIT

GOG

2/11/71

On February 10, 1971, [redacted]
of Minutemen, State of Indiana, contacted [redacted] at
Norborne, Missouri, by telephone and advised her of the "trouble"
in the State of Indiana regarding his and other members of Minutemen
being arrested on "trumped up" charges apparently stemming from in-
formation allegedly furnished by [redacted] to State Police regard-
ing weapons in the possession of Minutemen.

[redacted] was also advised of the present residence
of [redacted]

Indiana, and the fact [redacted] is residing [redacted]

[redacted] at that address. [redacted] advised [redacted] to contact

[redacted] and tell [redacted] that in the event [redacted] is again visited by the
FBI or harrassed by them, [redacted] should promptly leave [redacted]

Indiana, and get in touch with the person whose name she had furnished

[redacted] in the past.

[redacted] also indicated that [redacted] of
Brentwood, Missouri is the individual responsible for preparing
and disseminating the news letter on Minutemen letterhead from

b7C

b7D

Elgin, Illinois, critical of the national leadership of Minutemen. It has been determined that [] is also in back of the "Legion of Justice" an organization which he is attempting to promote as a front.

[] also indicated that [] of Illinois has had his telephone disconnected and his address changed. He is believed to be with [] and assisting [] for his treasonous acts against Minutemen. [] allegedly wrote to [] recently and advised [] was so upset over her husband's change of allegiance that she could "hardly bare up under it."

On the same date, [] and [] met and discussed Minutemen activities in Indiana. [] reported that [] of Terre Haute feels he has been "sold down the river" by Minutemen in that he was offered membership then same was partially withdrawn. [] desires an assignment to work as an intelligence officer ferreting out known Communists. He desires no other assignment. [] has indicated he does not feel he is being used to his maximum potential.

A postal card has been received by State Headquarters of Minutemen postmarked Pensacola, Florida, February 6, 1971, and addressed to [] Indiana 46132. ✓

The message on the postal card is as follows:

"Know your enemy. Would you be interested in assisting a white Christian Intelligence Network (WIN) in obtaining information of the treasonous conspiracy in your city and state that is destroying our country?"

The card was signed [redacted]

[redacted] Pensacola, Florida

32503.

[redacted] Indiana, furnished to

State Headquarters the following information concerning organizations and location:

The information furnished by him is re-copied in its entirety and a xerox copy of that information is attached as appendix.

American Nazi Party

b7C

[redacted]
N.V.A. Mich. Klan & this party all cooperative and exchange info.

Anti Jew, Anti Nigger, Anti Communist & for white supremacy & a white U.S.A.

Klan Grand Dragon in Michigan

[redacted]
Centerline Mich.

This is also [redacted] (NYA) member
NYA (Not youth alliance)

(a Chinese lie is a "way out" far fetched
improbable Lie!)

[redacted]

Are thieves running the NYA in Washington, DC.
They are sending all the money sent to N.Y.A.
on themselves at [redacted] Wash. DC 20007
(Phony NYA?) b7C

[redacted] & Charles Baker
address [redacted]
Washington D.C. b7D

[redacted] called me & asked if I knew [redacted]
The FBI told [redacted] that I was going to
kill him & that they had intercepted a note
written on my prescription blank that I had sent
with literature to someone thru the mails stating
that I was out to get him! (Phew what a Chinese
lie.)

(Real NYA in Centerline Mich?)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 03-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gig

Ferndale School Bd. Ignores Lobsinger

Donald Lobsinger, head of the right wing group Breakthrough, attended the Ferndale School Board meeting Monday to clear up any "wrong impressions" that his group was in any way involved in the interracial fighting at Ferndale High School Feb. 19, however, he was not heard.

Board President Ward Peterson failed to recognize Lobsinger during a "sound off" period held at the end of each meeting.

"Is this your idea of a democracy?" Lobsinger yelled as Peterson adjourned the meeting. Other members of the audience shouted, "We want to hear what Mr. Lobsinger has to say."

Called on Some—

Peterson had called on various members of the audience during the prescribed 10 minutes set aside for members of the community to air their views. "The 10 minutes are up," he said and Lobsinger yelled, "I've had my hand up for 10 minutes."

Lobsinger told a reporter anti-black literature passed out in front of the school Feb. 19 allegedly by a group called Statecraft and headed by former Breakthrough member Patrick Tifer had no connection with his group at all.

A group of youths with Lobsinger passed out a statement before the meeting saying, "Patriots would be well advised to shun Pat Tifer and any group in which he exercises leadership as they would leprosy or the plague."

Wanted To Speak—

Lobsinger said he had wanted to make a statement to the Board to that effect.

"We expelled Tifer from our organization two years ago," Lobsinger explained, "But an article printed in a Detroit newspaper saying Tifer has been associated with our group left or created the impression that there still may be some connection. There isn't."

Lobsinger also said, "I'm convinced the persons behind the agitation among blacks also are behind agitation among whites in order to create strife and division for their own purpose."

He said their purpose was to create such a condition of violence in the country that it then would become a reason or excuse for imposing a totalitarian communist police state on the American people.

"Our purpose is not to pit the races against each other," Lobsinger added, "but to expose those who are doing so."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Daily Tribune
Royal Oak, Mi.

1.

Date: 3/2/71

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Grant Howell

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office:

DE

☐ Being Investigated

b7C

INDEXED
FILED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan

March 12, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

DECLASSIFIED BY 60390 AUC DCB/MLT/gjs
ON 08-19-2004

Re [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Statecraft is a non-militant organization formed in Alexandria, Virginia to combat the "left wing" forces and also publishes the "Statecraft" newspaper and uses the emblem of a bald eagle defending the dollar sign against attack from the "leftist".

b2

b7C

The NYA is a group of right wing students whose purpose is to oppose left wing and Black Power groups.

b7D

[REDACTED] who has furnished reliable information in the past furnished the above and advised that [REDACTED] furnishes racist NYA handbills and copies of "Statecraft" newspapers to students to be distributed around the schools for the purpose of causing racial discord.

[REDACTED] advised that [REDACTED] is a staunch believer in principles espoused by Robert B. DePugh, incarcerated leader of the Minutemen (MM) and has become disenchanted with the policies of the FBI after the arrest of DePugh.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~Group 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification~~

157-5671-47

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

SQ

SQ

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re: [redacted]

A characterization of the MM appears on appendix page attached hereto.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] appears to be concentrating on the high school level to upset the racial situation as racist literature reflects the Post Office Box 202, Centerline, Michigan, appears on most material distributed at suburban and Detroit City High Schools.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] has the service of a multilith copier for producing his racist literature and publications and he will align his organization with other right wing organizations such as the Klan, John Birch Society, and American Independent Party to gain support for his not too powerful organization. Source advised that [redacted] group numbers less than ten individuals but his use of other organizations for demonstration purposes enlarges his following.

[redacted] advised that [redacted] has the ability to influence others to resist the racial situation but does not feel that [redacted] would have the nerve to participate in any violent acts himself, as in recent months he seems to have become quite concerned regarding his own safety and is in constant company of a bodyguard.

A description of [redacted] is as follows:

Name
Address
Mailing Address
Date of Birth
Race
Sex
Social Security Number
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes

White

Male

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Re:

b7C

Employment

Education

Marital Status

Vehicle

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Date: 3/12/71

Transmit the following in _____

or code)

Via AIRTEL _____

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-18055)

FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4085)

SUBJECT:

RM - STATECRAFT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Re Detroit non-prosecutive summary report, 7/10/70.

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM relating to captioned individual. Information copies being furnished to WFO and Alexandria due to their interest in the National Youth Alliance.

Two copies of LHM being furnished to Secret Service and Military Intelligence and one copy to USA, all Detroit.

LHM is classified confidential to protect the sources who are of continuing value to the Detroit Office and are identified as follows:



b2

b7C

b7D

FD 397 being submitted recommending subject for inclusion on the Agitator Index.

Detroit is investigating the subject and his organization and will report pertinent information and membership.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc.-8) (RM)
- 1 - Alexandria (Enc.-1) (RM)
- 1 - WFO (Enc.-1) (157-2278) (RM)
- 6 - Detroit

(1 - 157-5671) (STATECRAFT)

(1 - 157-4114) (NYA)

(1 -)(1 -)

GOG/njd
(10)

157-5671-48

SEARCHED _____

SERIALIZED 50

INDEXED _____

FILED 52

Approved: _____

Special Agent in Charge

Sent _____ M Per _____

3/15/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjs

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, CLEVELAND
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-NEW)
SUBJECT: AMERICAN WHITE NATIONALIST PARTY
RM

Enclosed for Cleveland is a handbill and a Macomb County Community College Department of Public Safety report relating to captioned organization.

For the information of Cleveland, [redacted] of Statecraft and its student organizing arm, the National Youth Alliance, is described as follows: [redacted]

Address
Mailing Address
D/POB
Height
Weight
Hair
Eyes
Marital Status
Employment

b7C

[redacted] has reportedly been active in passing out racial literature at suburban and Detroit city schools during the past year where racial disturbances have been evidenced.

2 - Cleveland (Enc.-2) (RM)
4 - Detroit
(1) [redacted]
(1) - 157-5671 (STATECRAFT)

GOG/njn
(6)

157-5671-49
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED 50
INDEXED
FILED 50

DE 157-New

Detroit indices negative concerning [redacted]
or the organization.

LEADS

CLEVELAND

AT CLEVELAND, OHIO:

Will attempt to obtain information concerning the
captioned organization and VEH's connection with it.

b7C

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN:

Will continue investigation concerning [redacted] and his
right wing organizations.

3/24/71

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, WASHINGTON, FIELD
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4114) (RUC)
SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE (NYA)
HM - WHITE HATE GROUP
OO: WFO

Re WFO airtel, 1/12/71.

On 1/8/71, an article appeared in the Detroit Free Press, daily morning newspaper, advising that national neo-Nazi organization had been instrumental in stirring up white student militancy at Detroit area high schools. Article stated that Statecraft, a confederation of white supremacists, anti-semites and anti-communists based in Washington, D.C. and its student organizing arm, the National Youth Alliance (NYA) were both headed by PATRICK TIFER, age 24, of Warren, Michigan.

On 1/25/71 [redacted] advised that [redacted] was quite active in the Detroit area school situation but was having difficulty engaging individuals to back up [redacted] organization. Source advised that [redacted] is using the membership of the NYA to solicit support [redacted] to maintain disruption in the schools for the advantage of the majority not ruined to please the minority. Source advised that [redacted] has taken over the Statecraft publication and considers himself as [redacted] of Statecraft and the NYA although the leadership of this group is split by dissension and the NYA is used by [redacted] for publicity purposes only.

2 - WFO (RM)
3 - Detroit
(1 - 157-4085)
(1 - 157-5671)

OG/nja

197

mm

18

157-5671-50

SEARCHED _____
SERIAL 251 _____
INDEXED _____
FILED _____

DE 157-4114

[redacted] who
has furnished reliable information in the past, [redacted]
[redacted] advised that [redacted] for the past few months
has become obsessed with the idea that someone is out to kill
him. [redacted] stated that [redacted] uses the members of the NYA
for publicity and propaganda but believes [redacted] has been
banished from membership in NYA due to a disagreement with the
other national officers. He stated that [redacted] has no organization
known as the NYA here in this area.

Detroit is closing its case relating to the NYA and
will follow activities to individual files of [redacted] and Statecraft.

DIRECTOR, FBI

3/31/71

SAC, DETROIT (157-5418) (C)

INVESTIGATION OF KLAN AND
WHITE HATE-TYPE ORGANIZATIONS
RM - WHITE HATE GROUPS
ANNUAL LETTER

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA (UKA), DEFILE 157-950

KLAVERNS

Unit One, Detroit

On 3/4/71 [redacted] advised that the only active Klaverns were located in Pontiac, Flint and Detroit and that Unit One in Detroit was being banished for distributing literature derogatory to [redacted]

On 3/2/71, [redacted] and [redacted] advised that Unit One, Detroit was being banished and that if members of this unit desired to remain in Klan membership a personal letter had to be submitted to State Headquarters for approval. Informants advised that Unit One had a membership of [redacted]

Unit Two, Detroit

On 3/2/71 [redacted] advised that Unit Two meets in the basement of the Savoy Bar, 11804 East Jefferson, Detroit on the first and third Sundays of each month, however, this unit is not well organized and has no official elected officers. Self proclaimed leader [redacted] Total membership unknown. Active membership [redacted] individuals.

2 - Bureau (RM)
4 - Detroit
(1 - 157-5669) (1 - 157-950)
(1 - 157-5671)

GOG/hjn
(6)

157-5671-51

SEARCHED	_____
SERIALIZED	_____ 50
INDEXED	_____
FILED	_____ 50

Unit Four, Flint

On 2/17/71, [] advised that the Flint Unit has not been meeting regularly as the membership has fallen off due to the raise in dues proposed by the State Headquarters. Source advised that no meetings have been held nor slate of officers proposed for 1971 as the UKA is in financial trouble trying to pay the salary of the State Grand Dragon.

On 1/21/71, [] advised that a lot of dissension among the membership of Unit Four is over the raise in dues. Source advised that [] of Unit Four is responsible. Total membership unknown. Active membership six to seven.

Unit Five, Pontiac

On 12/9/70, [] advised that the following individuals were elected for the year 1971:

Exaulted Cyclops
Kialiff
Klockard
Kludd
Kligrapp
Klabee
Kladd
Klarogo
Klexter

b2
b7C
b7D

Source advised that the Unit meets at 103 State Street, Pontiac, Michigan. Total membership is [] Active membership []

MEMBERSHIP

On 3/4/71, [] advised that the total membership as of 1/1/71 for the State of Michigan was [] with [] classified as active.

Source advised that the membership in the Klan has fallen so low that no official estimate could be made.

DE 187-5418

STATE OFFICERS

On 2/25/71, [] advised that on 2/14/71 a state meeting for election of officers was held at Vassar, Michigan and that [] members were present to elect the following for 1971:

Grand Dragon
Grand Klaliff
Grand Kligrapp
Grand Kludd
Grand Klabee
Grand Kladd
Grand Klexter

State Headquarters is located at the []

[] Michigan, []
Howell.

BREAKTHROUGH, DEfile 157-5869

On 3/29/71 [] advised that Breakthrough was all but finished as an organization []

at [] had been sentenced []
[]
[]

Informant advised that the membership in the organization is down to a few sympathizers with no more meetings or organized right wing demonstrations planned.

STATECRAFT, DEFILE 157-5871

Statecraft is a non-militant organization formed in Alexandria, Virginia to combat the "left wing" and its affiliate in the State of Michigan known as "Statecraft Enforcers" []
[]

DE 157-5418

The purpose is to align with right wing white students in the high schools and colleges to oppose the "leftist" and to maintain the theory of "white supremacy".

Source advised that membership numbers less than [redacted] but recruits white youths to spread their "white hate" literature and to disrupt the schools to protect their image. Statecraft uses the Post Office Box 202, Centerline, Michigan, for mailing purposes [redacted]

b7C

b7D

Date prepared

4/15/71

Date received

4/13/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

Transcribed

Authenticated

by Informant

Date of Report

4/14/71

Date(s) of activity

b2

b7C

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

Information concerning STATECRAFT and

NSWPP

File where original is located if not attached

INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
...LENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.



Information recorded on a card index by

on date

Remarks:

Informant has furnished reliable information in the past, however
has not been operated sufficient period to determine degree.

1

1-157-5671 (Statecraft)

1-157-2 (NSWPP)

1

GOG/

(4)

Block Stamp

157-5671-52

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
APR 14 1971
FBI - DETROIT

UPTIGHT About School...

...or just about the Niggers??

Have you "had it" with Black animals following you home to beat you up, or pushing your head in the toilet when you go to the john, or "holding" your lunch money for you?

Are you "up to here" with Black bastards who steal your clothes, your wallets, your pocketbooks?

Are you really uptight because White girls have to submit to being "felt up" in the halls by crowds of grinning Black monkeys?

If you're uptight about any of these things, you've probably noticed that whenever a White student tries to do anything about it he gets shafted.

On the other hand, the Blacks can get away with whatever they want, because they stick together and because the gutless school administration is afraid to oppose them.

Conditions in schools have become so rotten that trying to get an education has become a laugh. Who can learn anything caged up with a bunch of cannibals?

They've been telling us for years that niggers are "equal." What a bunch of crap! An administration that believes that is really out of it. As long as they stick together and we don't, we're screwed. But when we learn to stick together, there's nothing we can't accomplish. Let's start learning!

The only way we'll ever have control of our schools again is to ORGANIZE—and then throw the Black scum out into the streets.

Students! Support White self-determination in this school. Join the National Socialist Liberation Front, an organization of students for a White America.

For information, write:



NATIONAL SOCIALIST LIBERATION FRONT
2527 N. Franklin Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201



... Goals and Objectives of the NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY

A White America

We must have an all-White America; an America in which children and our grandchildren will play and go to school with other White children; an America in which they will date and marry other young people of our own race; an America in which all their offspring will be healthy, healthy White babies—no raceless mongrels. We

must have an America without swarming Black filth in our streets and schools, on our buses and in our places of work; an America in which our cultural, social, business, and political life is free of alien, Jewish influence; an America in which White people are the sole masters of their own destiny.

White World Solidarity

We must have a foreign policy based only on the long-term interests of our race—not on the interests of other races or economic considerations or anything else. We must never let America be led into a suicidal war—like the last two World Wars—for the sake of minority interests. We

must rid ourselves of the suicidal, anti-White insanity which has determined America's attitude toward the other nations of the world for so long now. We must learn to look on White men around the world—in Australia, in Europe, in South Africa, and elsewhere—as our racial kinsmen and natural allies.

A New Social Order

We must build a new society on racial values rather than monetary or materialistic values. In a real White man's world, a man's worth, his social rank, his opportunity to contribute meaningfully to his race must not depend upon his ability to adapt to an essentially Jewish system of values

and to learn how to play the economic game that leads to wealth today. We must have a new social order in which a man's esteem and position depend first of all upon the extent to which he applies his natural abilities to the service of his people and plays a socially and racially valuable role.

An Honest Economy

We must put an end to both economic freeloading and economic exploitation in America. There must be no place for parasites who draw their sustenance from society without giving anything in return. Those who live on usury, speculation, manipulation, and monopoly form a special class whose primary interest is

the maintenance of the system which allows their form of parasitism to flourish in the first place. We must have an economy based on the long-term needs of our race and geared to the interests of the man who works for a living—not the chronic loafer or the man who lives by renting out his capital.

White Self-Defense

We must have an America in which White men and women live and work, in their homes and in the streets of their cities, without fear. We must have a government which is not only a protector of public order and law, but which preserves the rights of White citizens to keep their arms, but we must have a government which maintains

an eternal vigilance against the enemies—both internal and external—of a White America. Every tendency toward degeneracy or subversion, every threat to our racial integrity, every form of organized crime or vice, every element which threatens public order or chaos must be weeded out and utterly destroyed.

Government by Leaders

We must have a government of responsible leaders—not demagogues or political opportunists—in America. If we are to survive as a nation we must put an end to the catastrophic system of irresponsible misgovernment, incompetent leadership, and self-serving party politics

which rules today—a system in which none but the hypocritical and the unscrupulous may rise to the top. Instead, we must build a system which selects, for every level of government, the best, the strongest, and the wisest men America has to offer.

A Spiritual Rebirth

We must turn our people from their present path of materialism, cynicism, and egoism and inspire them with a new faith based on racial idealism. Only then can we replace the alienation and isolation of the individual which exist today with

a sense of racial communion. Only through a spiritual rebirth of our people can we achieve the profound reorientation of values and goals which is a prerequisite for building a healthy racial community.

An Aryan Culture

We must encourage and promote every form of genuine White cultural endeavor—and at the same time we must break the alien monopoly which exists over our public-opinion-forming media and flush down the drain the poisonous Jewish and Negro degeneration which today is passing for "art" and "music" and "literature." We must instill in our youth the appreciation

for beauty and order that characterize a genuine White man's culture. We must awaken a new understanding of our racial and cultural heritage, so that the creative instincts of our people can once again find expression in a direction that will continually renew and enrich that heritage instead of degrading and debasing it.

A Healthy Environment

We must make it an imperative duty of our government to protect the gifts which Nature has bestowed on America and to insure the maintenance of a clean, wholesome, and healthy environment for our people. We must not only eliminate pollution and conserve our resources, but we must gradually bring a-

bout a whole new mode of living in America—a mode with less emphasis on forcing man into a mold determined by the necessities of a congested, industrialized, neon-and-asphalt, urban rat race and more emphasis on changing that mold to fit the racial propensities of Aryan man.

A Better Race

We must make it our most sacred task to insure the betterment and safeguard the future of our race. We must learn to place a higher value on the quality of our people than on the quantity of our people. We must determine that each generation of our people will be of a higher quality than the one before. We must take

measures to emphasize in our children and grandchildren the best qualities of our people today and to eliminate their flaws and weaknesses. To accomplish this aim we must be willing to put our duties to future generations of our race above selfish whims of the present.

Had enough, Whitey?

Now that you've had a good, hard look at the wonders of the colored brother, Honky, how much longer are you just going to sit there with your thumb up your behind?

How much longer are you going to let the liberals, with their sick, twisted cliches about "Human Dignity," "Racial Equality," and the rest of their overworked repertoire, cram the blacks down your throat?

The moist-eyed, color-blind equalitarians themselves, of course, will never admit that a government subsidy, a little interracial sex, and a lot of wishful thinking won't convert a Negro into a valuable and useful citizen.

But YOU have had a chance now to see the TRUTH of the matter for yourself. Gangs of subhuman blacks have been running wild at schools all over America. They are disrupting studies, wrecking campuses, and catastrophically lowering the prestige of American universities in the eyes of the world.

You can abandon all hope that Tricky Dick or any of the other Party politicians, left or right, will straighten out the mess. The gutless, self-interested System will NEVER face the truth and take the radical measures necessary to solve the racial problem in America. For there is only one realistic, long-term solution—only one FINAL SOLUTION—and that is to make this an all-White America. The time to start building towards this goal is NOW.

The only reason a small minority of blacks, sparked by a few Jews and White renegades, are able to rampage with impunity is that decent White men are too disorganized, too brainwashed by liberal propagandists, and too cowed by the threat of physical violence to fight back.

If you are proud of your racial heritage, vitally concerned about the future of your own people, and too mad to be intimidated into inaction any longer, then its time for you to join an organization of White men and women who are also ready to take up arms in defense of their race.

The National Socialist Liberation Front is the student-activist arm of the National Socialist White People's Party, an organization pledged to the unconditional support of White racial interests. Write TODAY for free information. (Send a stamped self-addressed envelope.)



NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLE'S PARTY
2507 N. Franklin Road Arlington, Virginia 22201



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (157-14035)

DATE: 4/26/71

FROM : SAC, ALEXANDRIA (157-55) (RUC) *P-*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

✓ 157-5671
SUBJECT: STATECRAFT
RM-WHITE HATE

Re WFO airtel and LHM to Bureau captioned
[redacted] RM-Statecraft, 3/15/71.

b7C

Referenced communication reflects that in an
interview by WFO with CHARLES BRYANT BAKER on 2/12/71,
he advised that he had turned the Statecraft publication
over [redacted]

BAKER said Statecraft was to be published [redacted] as
the official organ of the NYA Organization [redacted]
BAKER furnished a copy of "Statecraft Report", Volume 1,
Number 1, dated February, 1971, [redacted]

b7C

[redacted] which was reproduced and attached
to referenced communication.

No current Statecraft activity is known to the
Alexandria Division in Northern Virginia.

The Bureau is requested to designate Detroit
as the new Office of Origin in captioned matter.

2-Bureau (By Courier)
②-Detroit (RM)
1-Alexandria (157-55)
AAA:sfc
(5)

157-5671-53
SEARCHED *JS* INDEXED *JS*
SERIALIZED *JS* FILED *JS*
MAY 2 1971



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Washington, D.C. 20535

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

MAY 14 1971

DECLASSIFIED BY 60290 AUC BCB/MLT/gjg
ON 08-19-2004

STATECRAFT
RACIAL MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP

On May 11, 1971, a confidential informant who has furnished reliable information in the past provided a copy of a circular letter concerning the activities of Statecraft, Post Office Box 312, Alexandria, Virginia 22313. This letter was signed by C.B. Baker, Publisher and Editor of Statecraft, and Patrick Tifer is identified therein as Statecraft Youth Action Leader.

A reproduction of the above mentioned circular letter issued by Statecraft is attached hereto.

It is noted that Statecraft publishes an extreme anti-Negro, anti-Semitic tabloid called "Statecraft". This publication, which is issued sporadically as financial conditions permit, is largely written by Charles Bryant Baker, also known as C.B. Baker, and is edited by Baker.

Attachment - 1

This document contains neither
recommendations nor conclusions of
the FBI. It is the property of
the FBI and is loaned to your agency;
it and its contents are not to be
distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

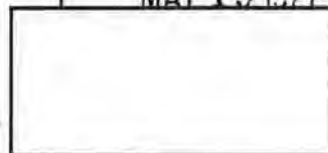
~~GROUP 1~~

~~Excluded from automatic
downgrading and declassification~~

b7C

1*

157-5671-34
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 19 1971



STATECRAFT

C. B. Baker
Publisher & Editor

PO BOX 312
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

Patrick Tifer
STATECRAFT Action Leader

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCB/MLT/gjg

We have spent the last few months organizing young people around the country. Our time and money went into effective ACTION rather than publishing.

Our youth action program has been amazingly effective. At North Carolina State University, fifty Statecraft-led students prevented a pro-Communist rally. Yippie leader, Abbie Hoffman, was scheduled to speak there on January 11th.

Hoffman took one look at his audience and discovered our fifty young patriots ready to SMASH any Red-led anarchy. The cowardly Hoffman refused to appear and left the university.

In Michigan, young teen-age Statecrafters led a walk-out of hundreds of White students in a protest against the wave of Black TERROR in their school. Even the usual lying liberal press admitted that over two hundred White kids marched out of Detroit's Ferndale High School.

The February 23 issue of the DETROIT NEWS (largest paper in Michigan) admitted that Statecraft caused the student walk-out. Finally school administrators began to sit up and take notice of the physical dangers faced by White children at an integrated school.

New Statecraft units have also opened up in Ohio and New Jersey. One of our fifteen year old members has established his own anti-drug program. He travels from high school to high school lecturing on the dangers of narcotics.

I stated in our last issue of STATECRAFT that I was resigning as Publisher in order to turn over control of the paper to more youthful members. Patrick Tifer, our Youth Action Leader, has requested that I publish and edit one more paper to allow him and the kids to have more time to work on organization and action.

The exposes in the last issue of STATECRAFT proved to be very effective. One of the profiteers whom we exposed reacted to the truth with VIOLENCE.

On January 17th the front door to my apartment was smashed in by force. Later I received several threatening phone calls trying to prevent the publication of a new issue of STATECRAFT. In addition, several members of the STATECRAFT staff were threatened with death.

These thugs actually admitted to one of our STATECRAFT readers that they would work directly with the Pro-Communist Anti-Defamation League in order to destroy STATECRAFT and other patriotic organizations such as Liberty Lobby. Recently this gang of ADL-backed thieves has put out a whole series of lies about STATECRAFT.

We will not be stopped by lies, violence, or threat of death. No decent American will surrender to such Marxist-style tactics. THE TRUTH WILL PREVAIL.

We have just come across a lead to one of the biggest stories we have ever uncovered. This story involves crime, violence, and CONSPIRACY. It is necessary to travel over three thousand miles to compile the research for the expose.

As I said before, we have spent all of our money on organizing young people. We do not have the money to travel and prepare the research for this shocking story. However, THE CONSPIRACY MUST BE EXPOSED.

We need your financial help to research and expose one of the most heinous crimes in America. Also we must continue our VITAL work with young people.

We need contributions of \$250, \$100, \$50, \$25, \$10 or whatever you can send. Remember - unlike ADL-financed groups, WE ARE DIRECTLY DEPENDENT UPON YOUR HELP FOR OUR SURVIVAL.

Fight that America may live,

C. B. Baker

C.B. Baker - Publisher and Editor

YES, I WISH TO HELP STATECRAFT RESEARCH AND EXPOSE THE CONSPIRACY AND ALSO CONTINUE ITS VITAL AND EFFECTIVE WORK WITH YOUNG PEOPLE. I ENCLOSE MY MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION OF \$250____, \$100____, \$50____, \$25____, \$10____, \$____.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Note: Sometimes our typist makes mistakes on the mailing labels and people occasionally fail to get their paper because of a bad address label. We just had a brand new mailing list typed up. Please let us know -- IS YOUR MAILING ADDRESS CORRECT? Yes _____ No _____

DIRECTOR, FBI

MAY 14 1971

SAC, WFO (100-50124) (RM)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCR/MLT/gjg

157-5671
STATECRAFT
RACIAL MATTER - WHITE HATE GROUP
(OO:ALEXANDRIA)

Enclosed for the Bureau are 8 copies; for the Alexandria and Detroit offices, two copies each and for the Charlotte office, one copy of an LHM dated and captioned as above.

Informational copies are furnished to the Charlotte and Detroit offices because of the allegations of Statecraft activities within the territory covered by those offices.

The confidential informant referred to in the enclosure is [redacted] who furnished information to SA [redacted]

The information in the enclosure is being disseminated by WFO locally to Secret Service and interested military intelligence agencies.

The enclosed LHM is classified "Confidential" in order to protect a confidential informant of continuing value.

b2
b7C
b7D

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8)
- 2 - Alexandria (157-55) (Enc. 2) (RM)

- 1 - Charlotte (Enc. 1) (RM) (Info)
- 2 - Detroit (Enc. 2) (Info) (RM)

- 3 - WFO

EXP:act
(10)

157-5671-55

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 19 1971	
FBI	

SAC, Alexandria (157-55)

5/21/71

Director, FBI (157-14035)

✓ 157-5671
STATECRAFT
RM - WHITE RACE GROUP

ReAXlet 4/26/71.

Bureau agrees that Detroit Office should assume Office of Origin in captioned matter due to apparent inactivity of Charles Baker and assumption of publication of Statecraft by Patrick Tifer of Center Line, Michigan, who appears to be controlling element in captioned organization at this time. Alexandria should therefore submit current up-to-date report under organizational caption setting forth activities of Baker, et.al. and transferring Office of Origin to Detroit in accordance with established procedures.

(2) - Detroit

b7C

157-5671-56

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 25 1971	
FBI - DETROIT	

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

TO : SAC, DETROIT (157-4085)(P)

DATE: 5/18/71

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

b2

b7C

b7D

SUBJECT: PATRICK ALOYSIUS WINTER
RE-SMARTCHLIFT
(OO: DETROIT)

Re Detroit Airtel to Bureau, 3/12/71.

Information received from [REDACTED] indicates
[REDACTED] is no longer residing at [REDACTED]
Michigan. With [REDACTED] Informant partner
advised [REDACTED],
[REDACTED]

LEAD: Detroit Division

AT TROY, MICHIGAN will determine new residence of [REDACTED]

2. Will review [REDACTED] personnel file at [REDACTED] for
pertinent background information re [REDACTED]



5010-108-01

4 - Detroit
CAR/ccx 1-157-5671
(3)

157-5671-54
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAY 17
FBI-DETROIT

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gja

Date prepared

5/27/71

Date received

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

5/26/71

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☒ in person

☐ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:
Date

Date of Report

Discussed

to

Date(s) of activity

Transcribed

Authenticated
by Informant

Brief description of activity or material

MAY, 1971 (VOL. 1, NO. 2) ISSUE OF "STATE-
CRAFT REPORT" AND CIRCULAR LETTER DATED

4/30/71 WRITTEN BY LT. GEN. P.A. DEL VALLE.

File where original is located if not attached

100-50124-1A 27

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by on date b2

Remarks: INFORMANT HAS FURNISHED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST b7C

(5) WFO

1-100-50124 (STATECRAFT)

1-100-50124-1A

1-157-2278 (NYA)

1-157-3341 (C. R. BAKER)

1-

INDEX

b7D

UNITED HARD HATS OF AMERICA
12976 CLIFTON BLVD.
LAKEWOOD, OHIO (44107)

DEFENDERS OF THE AMERICAN
CONSTITUTION, INC.

(2) ALEXANDRIA (RM)

(2) DETROIT (RM)

157-5671-58
Block Stamp

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
1971	
TROT	

EKP/file
(9)

STATECRAFT REPORT

Published by the National Youth Alliance



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60390 AUC ECE/MLT/gjg

NYA ACTION ACROSS NATION

UNIVERSITY RACE-MIXERS CHALLENGED BY NYA

The University of Cincinnati was once a peaceful Midwestern, grassroots type of college. In the last few years due to an amazing influx of the 'New York element', it has been turned into a haven for revolutionaries of the Third World philosophy of non-White control of the world. This Third World nonsense would not be so prevalent on the campuses today if it were not for YAF-types who apologize and excuse its existence.

Mr. C.B. Baker, publisher of STATECRAFT, has already pointed out how it is the favorite tactic of Zionists, Marxists and liberals to set up "responsible conservatives" like Wm. F. Buckley.

U of C had its "responsible conservatives" like Lew Moores and Greg Rose until the NYA came along and exposed the local set-up. When NYA on campus came out with a press statement saying in effect that the university should ban the rabid left-wing Young Socialist Alliance, the phony right screamed 'free speech'. When the YSA posted 'Free Angela Davis' signs about the campus only to have them torn down by loyal NYA-ers, the phony right yelled "free press".

Today, you cannot walk for the length of half-a-city block without seeing hordes of aliens and savages. This situation is common at most campuses of America. But students are beginning to stir and their racial pride is awakening. White Life is breathing again in the minds of many of our White students and this the responsible conservative as well as the liberal cannot stop!

You may write the Cincinnati NYA at:
P.O. Box 11142
Cincinnati, OH 45211

TRY AND HANG THE RACE-MIXING
SUPREME COURT!!

White Student Group Admits Racist Goals

A group which claims to be working to promote a "white life style" among young persons says it will begin in Cincinnati to organize a "white students' revolt" against forced mixing of the races.

The group, National Youth Alliance, is an admitted racist organization, its chairman explained Friday, devoted to what he termed "white nationalism."

The chairman, Patrick Tifer, who says he is a former history and geography teacher in the Detroit public school, was in Cincinnati Friday reviewing the work of the local chapter here. The leader of the local group, Ken Wolf, a University of Cincinnati freshman, said it numbers a "handful" of members plus 20-25 "supporters."

"We are going to organize white students to work very aggressively for their own life style," Tifer said, "by passing out pamphlets... or, if need be, by not going to school."

Leaflets brought by Tifer in Cincinnati were against forced busing, welfare and Negroes.

He said the four points advocated by his organization are: aiding

police in arresting drug and campus, opposing "no visit" such as in Vietnam, banning left groups from campuses, a posing "black power."

Tifer claimed to have members in his group, with of the membership in the West.

New Con Being Pl

Consumers sporadically of low income, will soon be Cincinnati area agency to they can refer complaints.

The College of Law of the University of Cincinnati is establishing a Center for Consumer Affairs according to Buck Niehoff, its president and the initial chair of CCA.

"We started making our last October," he said "A have spent the last three months researching and di

TIFER VISIT STIRS PRESS REPORT

NEW JERSEY UNIT FORMED

NYA is pleased to announce the formation of a New Jersey Unit. Started by two high school Juniors, the Unit is already actively promoting the NYA Four Point Program to fellow White students in the Garden State.

The Unit is divided into three sections, officers, general membership and an underground. Each member of the underground is trained in the specific areas of White student defense. Interested New Jersey students should write;

National Youth Alliance
P.O. Box 338
Somerset NJ 08873

NYA LAUNCHES UNIT INSIDE U. S. ARMY

Many people these days have read with utter disbelief of the criminal breakdown of authority in our U. S. Armed Forces. Zionist Admiral Zumwalt orders beer and long hair or the Navy--Gen. Westmoreland approves a program of racial sensitivity training for White GI's and Marine officials turn their heads as some traitorous leathernecks disgrace the Corps by participating in a pacifist rally in uniform.

The shocking rise in drug addiction, the uncontrolled dissemination of pacifist propaganda on military bases and the negrofying of our Armed Forces is wrecking what once was the finest military machine in the world.

Realizing the problem and also realizing the fact that the New Left has already extended itself into America's Armed Forces, the NYA is taking immediate steps to counter this anarchial situation. Luke Herda, former Statecraft leader in Zanesville, Ohio and now serving in the US Army, has agreed to launch a NYA Unit inside the Army to promote our Four Point Program and also to begin restoring some respect to our ailing Armed Forces. Any interested soldiers should write the NYA care of Center Line, Michigan.

Also, any member of the Armed Forces will be placed on the NYA mailing list for free. Just send us his name.



Luke Herda---Ohio NYA

**WHITE
RIGHTS**

note

SMASH RED TREASON

The NYA would like to wish Luke Herda, mentioned above, the very best. Now serving in the U.S. Army, Luke recently became the proud father of a bouncing baby boy. His wife, Kathy, is managing NYA activities until Luke gets home. You may write her at:

STATECRAFT NYA
P.O. Box 2464
Zanesville Ohio

The telephone number
for the
Statecraft Action Center

is

(313)759-4770

We invite your calls.

GIANT 2' x 3' PATRIOTIC POSTERS

Gen. Douglas MacArthur

Son. Joseph McCarthy

Gov. George Wallace

SPECIAL Bumper Stickers

Posters \$2.00 plus .50¢ handling

BULK RATE FOR POSTERS

Send cash, check or money order to:

PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS, Dept. 2
P. O. Box 532
Arlington, Va. 22216

ADVERTISEMENT RIGHTISTS PATRIOTS WHITE REVOLUTIONARIES

Protect yourself from illegal arrests

Read **ARREST MANUAL -**

THE DYNAMICS OF ARREST PROCEDURE

by Mr. Schnapps

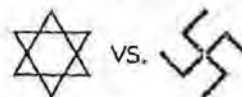
\$1.50 per copy ***** Five copies for \$5.00

order from: **PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS**
P.O. Box 532
Arlington, Va. 22216

Advertisement

Advertisement

IMPERIUM



CONDEMNED BY JEWS AND NAZIS ALIKE

The late George Lincoln Rockwell (Commander of the American Nazi Party) called IMPERIUM "Jewish."

The ADL Jewish thought police-- call IMPERIUM "NAZI,"

Liberals and "responsible conservatives" alike become hysterical over the mere mention of IMPERIUM.

What kind of book can generate such violent emotions?

Marxists fear IMPERIUM'S revelation of the hidden laws of history which forecast their doom.

What is the secret of IMPERIUM'S power?

Who was the HERO OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR?

Who are the CULTURAL DISTORTERS?

What is the FUTURE OF AMERICA?

You'll discover the answer to these and many other VITAL questions

of the day when you read IMPERIUM

The Mystery Book of our Time

by Ulick Varange

(Francis Parker Yockey)

Order from:

Patriotic Products

P. O. Box 532

Arlington, Va. 22316

Available in paperback only
\$2.50 a copy
two copies for \$4.00

Members of the Ladies' Tripartite of Seven Sisters, Women and the Glass Ceiling at the High Line (Ladies' Tripartite) Our Ladies' Tripartite is the part of the offshoot of Jack's Supermarket at 10 MG and 10 MG. Though it is part of a better century in July 1995, Suite, Zito, Rebecca Ivapovitch and Anderia House.

by 30 percent
by council.
Council
ould be no
rate since
n't say any
olution of a
size.
and Burd-
g the city
relates to
s in water
that a city
city allows
to vary
waste rates
since that it

A common denominator of recent racist strife at Mount Clemens and the more recent Ferndale High School incident has been the appearance of at least one Stalcraft member at the scene of the two incidents.

Perndale Police Chief
Donald R. Geary did say a
member of Statecraft believed
to be Pat Tate, was at the
school passing out leaflets
following a racial melee that
broke out at the school Feb. 19
affecting approximately 200
students.

Geary, however, said the Statecraft pamphlets related to the Mount Carmel incidents and did not meet the criteria of literature that would merit a nod.

Officials of that community

however, blamed the outbreak on "highly inflammatory" anti-black literature distributed among the white students during the previous two days before the incident as the cause of racial incident.

Henry confirmed the presence of the literature which could have caused the incitement of the riot but he said the person or persons distributed the inflammatory literature could not be pinned down.

In a related document during the racial riots at Mount Clemens of early January, members of the Slavicoff, a white supremacist group, along with the six-man organizing arm, the National Youth Alliance, handed out racial literature to students at C.A.N.E. Cruise High School following a racial clash at a student assembly at Mount Clemens High School.

The group headed by Tifer 24 did not give support to any students for a proposed rally.

Tafel, who is reported to have in Center Lane, could not be reached for comment about the two incidents.

What's the story, then, on the 1997-98 season?
 "It's about the continuing
 period of drought in
 the area," says Perkins, who
 never knew how it
 felt to be part of the
 government of empires.
 "I wonder, would Whitman
 sing this to the
 boys?"



write for details

FIGHT DRUG ABUSE

other patriotic items

SEND FOR
FREE LIST

PATRICK HENRY SALES
P. O. BOX 563
ROSEVILLE MI 48066

we pay handling and mailing cost.



BUTTONS
25¢ each
P.O. Box 563
Roseville, Mi. 48066

SQUEEZE PLAY

only **\$3.00**
including postage
six for \$15.00

Faster -- Safer than a gun

GAS EM!



found effective, approved, recommended and used personally by STATECRAFT's staff

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Make all checks payable to PATRIOTIC PRODUCTS P.O. Box 532, Arlington, Va. 22216

offer void in California and Wisconsin

From Our Mail Box

Dear Sir;

I and several friends are very interested in joining the NYA but we have very little information on it. We would appreciate it if you could send us some information on joining and tell us if there is anyone around Atlanta who we could contact.

Thank you very much.,

R.D. Georgia Tech
Atlanta, GA

Dear Sir;

Forwarded herewith is my contribution. I regret that I am unable to send more.

Keep up the good work. I wish the NYA the greatest of success.

Yours very truly,

C.M.S. Zapata, TX

Sirs;

I was a full time volunteer in the Wallace campaign and was gratified for our young peoples' support of Wallace. I could actually see this at the Madison Square Rally because the two biggest segments that night were our young boys and young marrieds. As the mother of a teenage daughter I am most anxious that she belong to a young conservative movement and I myself am able to recruit for your group.

I got your present address from Liberty Lobby from whom I inquired about your credentials. Please let me know about your group. I go upstate this summer and if I begin to organize the young I can help to strengthen our youth in a resolve to save America. I will pledge to the Four Points especially the last.

R.R. New York City

NYA UNITS

ARE FORMING
IN YOUR AREA

JOIN US!

Statecraft NYA
P.O. Box 11146
Santa Ana, CA
92711

Statecraft NYA
424 E. Court St
Bowling Green, OH
43402

Statecraft NYA
P.O. Box 5502
Raleigh, NC
27607

SUPPORT THE NYA FOUR POINTS

Under the reorganized NYA, the voice of the members WILL be heard
JOIN THE NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE

PRINT LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE INITIAL

PRINT PERMANENT STREET ADDRESS PHONE

PRINT CITY STATE ZIP CODE

NAME OF SCHOOL OR COLLEGE OR OCCUPATION IF NOT FULL-TIME STUDENT

TEMPORARY (SCHOOL OR BUSINESS) ADDRESS

SCHOOL OR BUS. PHONE SEX MARITAL STATUS RACE RELIGION

I am an American citizen, _____ years old and apply for membership in the NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE. I affirm my loyalty to the Flag, Constitution and Republic of the United States and pledge to defend the values and integrity of Western civilization from all enemies, foreign and domestic.

DATE

SIGNATURE

NOTE: If you are influential in any school newspapers or other important organizations, write the name of group below and describe your duties or describe amount of time available for volunteer work.

Note: One year's dues in advance must accompany application.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

ACTIVE MEMBERSHIP
13-29 yrs.- \$3 year

ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP
30-up yrs.-\$10 or more

National Address: P. O. Box 202, Centerline, Mich. 48015

Patrick Tifer surrounded by the President Tifer and members of the United Hard Hats of America (129 76 Clifton Blvd., Lakewood, OH 44107). Mr. Tifer has been a frequent guest at UHHA meetings and encourages cooperation such as exists between the NYA and United Hard Hats of America.

FREE CALLEY!

TRY KISSINGER!

DEFENDERS OF THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION, INC.

P. A. del Valle, President

41 Cornhill Street
Annapolis, Maryland 21401

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

April 30, 1971

Dear Fellow Patriot;

Did you know that half of America's population is under twenty five? Did you know that young people make up the most potent force in our nation's history?

THE COMMUNISTS KNOW IT. For years, they have been subverting our youth in the schools, in the churches, and in the entertainment industry. Today the Reds are reaping their harvest: drugs, violence, anarchy, and terror.

Many well-meaning patriots have attempted to counter the Marxist influence on youth. Unfortunately, the traditional conservative "educational" approach has failed to move the kids.

A steady diet of liberal lies on television and in school has caused young people to distrust words. Today's youngsters demand ACTION. The Communists have successfully channeled too many young Americans' need for action onto a path of destruction.

A bombed Capitol, mass treason in the streets, the youth drug epidemic--I often wonder if there is any future for our youth.

And yet there is hope.

If we patriots can establish and support an action program geared to today's youth, we can save the kids and our nation's future.

The most successful patriotic youth action program is led by Patrick Tifer and the National Youth Alliance. As a member of the original NYA Advisory Board, I have been most impressed with Tifer's accomplishments.

Twenty four year old Tifer has had lots of experience working with youth. Rather than teach lies from liberal textbooks, Tifer gave up his school teaching job to devote full time to the NYA youth action program.

In the few short months since Tifer took over leadership, the newly reorganized National Youth Alliance has achieved some amazing results.

- * Traveling around the country at his own expense, Tifer has set up new NYA units in North Carolina, California, New Jersey, Ohio, Kentucky, and Michigan.
- * Tifer helped a fifteen year old NYA member set up his own Youth Against Drugs. The young anti-drug crusader goes from school to school lecturing on the dangers of narcotics.
- * The NYA recently distributed thousands of anti-drug comic books to high school students.
- * The North Carolina State University NYA unit recently quelled a riot by preventing the appearance of top anarchist leader Abbie Hoffman.
- * The Michigan NYA engineered a mass walk-out by over five hundred White students in protest against Black violence and terror.

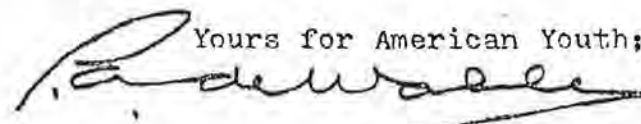
Tifer has achieved this and much more with almost no financial support. Can you imagine the results he can achieve with the proper financing?

The SDS and other Marxist youth groups have long been financed by rich liberals. Young Reds can afford to travel around spreading hate and destruction. The support of young patriots must come from dedicated Americans such as yourself.

I urge you to support the NEW, REVITALIZED National Youth Alliance at P.O. Box 202--Center Line, Michigan 48015.

In war I learned words mean nothing - ONLY ACTION WINS BATTLES.

Yours for American Youth;



Lt. Gen. P.A. del Valle

P.S. The enclosed newsletter is the work of young high school students.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Detroit, Michigan

June 18, 1971

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

Re: National Youth Alliance

On June 16, 1971, a confidential source, who has provided reliable information in the past, advised that the National Youth Alliance will hold its national conference at the Continental Congress Inn, Dearborn, Michigan July 3-4, 1971.

Source advised the Continental Congress Inn was contacted on May 14, 1971, regarding reservations for rooms and conference rooms for the weekend of July 3 and 4, 1971. On May 18, 1971, [redacted] of this motel, accepted a \$50.00 retainer payment [redacted] furnished an answering service telephone number of [redacted]

b7C

The motel committed itself to this group without knowing or ascertaining any information concerning the group. The arrangement provides for a total of 150 people on both July 3 and 4, 1971. Conferences will be held in conference rooms A and B from 10:00 AM to 7:00 PM, July 3, 1971, and from 11:00 AM to 6:00 PM, July 4, 1971.

On June 16, 1971, the "Detroit Free Press," a daily newspaper published in Detroit, published an article entitled "Dearborn to Host Nazi Group." The article is paraphrased as follows:

Dearborn will host a conference of the Neo-Nazi National Youth Alliance on July 3 and 4, 1971, at the Congress Inn, 12800 Michigan Avenue, Dearborn, Michigan.

The upcoming National Youth Alliance conference will draw delegates from across the country to include Willis Carto, head of Liberty Lobby and a contributor to a myriad of extremist causes, and James K. Warner of Los Angeles,

157-5641-59

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

SO

SO

Re: National Youth Alliance

a former officer of the American Nazi Party who now runs the Hollywood based Sons of Liberty.

The national director of the National Youth Alliance and organizer of the conference is Patrick Tifer of Warren, Michigan.

Tifer promises the National Youth Alliance conference will be a "liberal blockbuster."

"The National Youth Alliance intends to issue an indictment against the zionists and liberal conspiracy for war crimes against humanity and for involving American armed forces in internationalist-inspired wars.

"At the meeting a date and place will be announced for the pending National Youth Alliance war crimes hearings," Tifer said.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

F B I

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjs

Date: 6/18/71

Transmit the following in _____
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL _____
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (157-12589)
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4114) (P)
SUBJECT: NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RM - WHITE HATE GROUP
(OO: WFO)

Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of an LHM relating to captioned organization. Information copies furnished WFO and Alexandria due to interest in the National Youth Alliance. Information copy also being furnished Los Angeles as named participant [redacted] is from the Los Angeles area. Two copies of LHM being furnished Secret Service, military intelligence and one copy to USA, all Detroit.

b7C

Detroit will investigate conference and will report pertinent information.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)
- 1 - Alexandria (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - Los Angeles (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 1 - WFO (157-2278) (Enc. 1) (RM)
- 4 - Detroit

(2 - 157-4114)

(1 - 157-5671) (STATECRAFT)

(1 [redacted])

CDR/jms

(9)

b7C 57-5671-60

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

SL
SL

Approved: _____ Sent _____ M Per _____
Special Agent in Charge

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 08-13-2004 BY 60230 AUC DCE/HET/jlg

Date prepared

6/17/71

Date received

6/10/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)



in person



by telephone



by mail



orally



recording device



written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Date of Report

6/10/71

Dictated

to

b2

Transcribed

b7C

Authenticated
by Informant

b7D

Brief description of activity or material

~~Newsletter received from STATECRAFT.~~

Date(s) of activity

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

Attached is copy of Statecraft Newsletter, undated.
Original retained by source.

2 - Cincinnati

(1 -)

(1 - 157-)

(STATECRAFT)

(2) - Detroit (RM)

(1 -)

(STATECRAFT)

(1 -)

1 - Alexandria (RM)

(1 -)

(STATECRAFT)

FXF:ras

(5)

Block Stamp

b7C

157-5671-61
SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED

STATECRAFT

C. B. Baker
Publisher & Editor

PO BOX 312
ALEXANDRIA, VA. 22313

Patrick Tifer
STATECRAFT Action Leader

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 06-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BUC/MLT/gjg

Dear STATECRAFT Reader,

We have spent the last few months organizing young people around the country. Our time and money went into effective ACTION rather than publishing.

Our youth action program has been amazingly effective. At North Carolina State University, fifty Statecraft-led students prevented a pro-Communist rally. Yippie leader, Abbie Hoffman, was scheduled to speak there on January 11th.

Hoffman took one look at his audience and discovered our fifty young patriots ready to SMASH any Red-led anarchy. The cowardly Hoffman refused to appear and left the university.

In Michigan, young teen-age Statecrafters led a walk-out of hundreds of White students in a protest against the wave of Black TERROR in their school. Even the usual lying liberal press admitted that over two hundred White kids marched out of Detroit's Ferndale High School.

The February 23 issue of the DETROIT NEWS (largest paper in Michigan) admitted that Statecraft caused the student walk-out. Finally school administrators began to sit up and take notice of the physical dangers faced by White children at an integrated school.

New Statecraft units have also opened up in Ohio and New Jersey. One of our fifteen year old members has established his own anti-drug program. He travels from high school to high school lecturing on the dangers of narcotics.

I stated in our last issue of STATECRAFT that I was resigning as Publisher in order to turn over control of the paper to more youthful members. Patrick Tifer, our Youth Action Leader, has requested that I publish and edit one more paper to allow him and the kids to have more time to work on organization and action.

The exposes in the last issue of STATECRAFT proved to be very effective. One of the profiteers whom we exposed reacted to the truth with VIOLENCE.

On January 17th the front door to my apartment was smashed in by force. Later I received several threatening phone calls trying to prevent the publication of a new issue of STATECRAFT. In addition, several members of the STATECRAFT staff were threatened with death.

These thugs actually admitted to one of our STATECRAFT readers that they would work directly with the Pro-Communist Anti-Defamation League in order to destroy STATECRAFT and other patriotic organizations such as Liberty Lobby. Recently this gang of ADL-backed thieves has put out a whole series of lies about STATECRAFT.

We will not be stopped by lies, violence, or threat of death. No decent American will surrender to such Marxist-style tactics. THE TRUTH WILL PREVAIL.

We have just come across a lead to one of the biggest stories we have ever uncovered. This story involves crime, violence, and CONSPIRACY. It is necessary to travel over three thousand miles to compile the research for the expose.

As I said before, we have spent all of our money on organizing young people. We do not have the money to travel and prepare the research for this shocking story. However, THE CONSPIRACY MUST BE EXPOSED.

We need your financial help to research and expose one of the most heinous crimes in America. Also we must continue our VITAL work with young people.

We need contributions of \$250, \$100, \$50, \$25, \$10 or whatever you can send. Remember - unlike ADL-financed groups, WE ARE DIRECTLY DEPENDENT UPON YOUR HELP FOR OUR SURVIVAL.

Fight that America may live,

C.B. Baker
C.B. Baker - Publisher and Editor

YES, I WISH TO HELP STATECRAFT RESEARCH AND EXPOSE THE CONSPIRACY AND ALSO CONTINUE ITS VITAL AND EFFECTIVE WORK WITH YOUNG PEOPLE. I ENCLOSE

MY MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTION OF \$250 _____, \$100 _____, \$50 _____, \$25 _____,

\$10 _____, \$ _____ to turn over control of the paper to Patrick Tifan, our Washington leader, and one more paper to allow him and the kids

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Note: Sometimes our typist makes mistakes on the mailing labels and people occasionally fail to get their paper because of a bad address label. We just had a brand new mailing list typed up. Please let us know -- IS YOUR MAILING ADDRESS CORRECT? Yes _____ No _____

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60293 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

F B I

Date: 6/25/71

Transmit the following in CODE
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: CINCINNATI

FROM: DETROIT (157-5671)

STATECRAFT, RM - WHITE HATE GROUP.

b2

ON JUNE TWENTYFIVE INSTANT, [REDACTED] ADVISED

b7D

THAT [REDACTED] OF STATECRAFT IN MICHIGAN, WOULD TRAVEL
TO CINCINNATI THIS DATE ACCOMPANIED BY [REDACTED] OF
NATIONAL SOCIALIST WHITE PEOPLES PARTY (NSWPP) OF CANADA,
TO ATTEND A QUOTE HARD HAT RALLY UNQUOTE AT CINCINNATI, JUNE
TWENTYSIX NEXT.

b7C

DE FIFTEEN THIRTY WILL ACCOMPANY ABOVE INDIVIDUALS TO
OHIO.

P

CDR/njn

(1)

Handwritten initials: JST

Handwritten file number: 157-5671-62

SEARCHED 50
SERIALIZED 50
INDEXED 50
FILED 50

Approved: *[Signature]*
Special Agent in Charge

Sent *5*

M

Per *[Signature]*

6/25/71

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, PHOENIX
FROM: SAC, DETROIT (157-4114) (P)
NATIONAL YOUTH ALLIANCE
RM - WHITE HATE GROUP

The following is being furnished receiving offices
for information:

On 6/25/71, reliable source advised a National
Youth Alliance rally being held at Dearborn, Michigan, on b7C
the weekend of July 3, and 4, 1971, and be attended by
 of the Phoenix, Arizona, area,
and a group known as the Renaissance from New York City,
New York.

Aforementioned individuals and groups will furnish
security guards for referenced rally.

2 - Phoenix (RM)
2 - New York (RM)
4 - Detroit
(1 - 157-4085)
(1 - 157-5071)

ena/ik
(8)

157-5671-63

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCK/MLT/gjg

Date prepared

6/25/71

Date received

6/25/71

Received from (name or symbol number)

Received by

SA

Method of delivery (check appropriate blocks)

☐ in person

☒ by telephone

☐ by mail

☐ orally

☐ recording device

☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated

to

b2

Transcribed

b7C

Authenticated
by Informant

b7D

Date of Report

6/25/71

Date(s) of activity

June 26-27, 71

July 3-4, 71

Brief description of activity or material

1. HARD Hat Rally - Cincinnati, Ohio

2. NYA Rally Dearborn Mich

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE.
VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

☐ Information recorded on a card index by _____ on date _____

Remarks:

In informant has furnished reliable info. in past.

1-

1- 157-2 (N.Y.A.P.P.)

1- 157-5671 (Stat. graph)

1- 157-4114 (NYA)

1- 157-950 CUKA

GOG

(5)

157-5671-64

Block Stamp

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUN 25 1971
FBI - CINCINNATI

b2

b7C

b7D

June 25, 1971

Detroit Mich

[redacted] telephonically advised that
this week end 6/26-27/71 [redacted] is going
to attend the "Hard-Hat" rally in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Also at NYA rally at Dearborn 7/3-4/71
it was learned [redacted] will be in charge
of security and that groups are coming from
Phoenix [redacted] and [redacted]
Also from Phoenix and will furnish Security Guards
along with a group known as the Renaissance
from NYC.

[redacted] of California
will also be one of the speakers.

It was learned that [redacted] NSWP,
of Canada will arrive in Detroit this evening
and will accompany [redacted] to "Hard-
Hat" rally where [redacted] (Phonetic) will
speak.

It was learned that on 7/4/71, a car
[redacted] will travel from Dearborn to
Lakes Odessa, Mich., where Robert Sholten will
burn a cross.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BCE/MLT/gjg

TO : SAC DETROIT

DATE: 6/25/71

FROM : SAE [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: UKA (157-950)
RM

STATECRAFT (157- 5671)
RM

b2

b7C

NYA (157-4114)
RM

b7D

NSWPP (157- 2)
RM

On 6/25/71, [REDACTED] advised that the NYA would hold a public rally at the CONGRESS MOTEL, Dearborn , Mich., on 7/3-4/71. Informant advised that the speakers scheduled to address the rally were WILLIS CARTO, Liberty Lobby(LL); CHARLES BAKER , Statecraft; ROBERT SHELTON, United Klans of America(UKA); FNU CRITES ,National Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (KKKK); ROBERT E. MILES ,Michigan UKA; JOHN BEATTIE, Leader of National Socialist White Peoples Party(NSWPP), of Canada; and PATRICK TIFER, Leader of Statecraft and National YOUTH Alliance(NYA) of Michigan.

1-157-950(UKA)
1-157-5671(Statecraft)
1-157-4114(NYA)
1-157-2 (NSWPP)

GOG/

(4)

pbj
6/25/71



5010-106-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Pay

157-5671-65

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JUN 28 1971	

[REDACTED]

Right-Wingers Plan War Trial

Youths Set Probe of 12 Figures

The right-wing National Youth Alliance Saturday announced it will stage a Vietnam war crimes trial and indict 12 prominent political figures for conspiring with international bankers to begin the war.

Patrick Tifer of Warren, national chairman of NYA, said those to be indicted would include Walt Rostow, Robert S. McNamara, David and Nelson Rockefeller and Daniel Ellsberg.

Tifer, 24, said that NYA would ask the death penalty.

"The war was started on behalf of the international bankers to destroy American youth and amass vast war profits," Tifer said at the NYA's national meeting at Eastland Center. "We intend to bring the real war criminals home."

He did not say when or where the trial would be held.

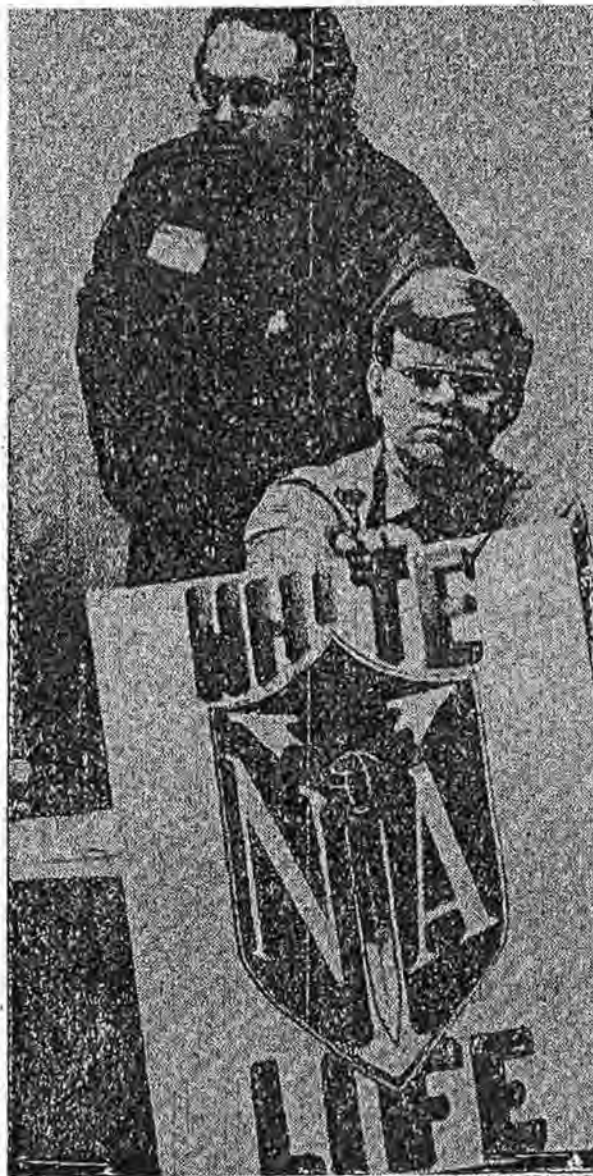
The NYA, whose goal is to "organize youth around white life," also said it would file a damage suit against the Congress Inn in Dearborn for not permitting their meeting to be held there. The Inn canceled NYA reservations there last week after allegedly receiving bomb threats.

A counter-demonstration by the Detroit Youth Against War and Fascism, to protest the NYA meeting, apparently was called off.

TIFER SAID the war crimes indictment would be read on the steps of the Congress Inn at 3 p.m. Sunday.

He also said the group would participate in a Ku Klux Klan-sponsored cross-burning near Vassar Saturday.

"We are not affiliated with the Klan," he said. "But we want to demonstrate a spirit of co-operation between white rights groups."



Free Press Photo by RANDY EDMONDS

Sitting behind the emblem of the National Youth Alliance is Patrick Tifer of Warren, the national chairman of the right-wing, white supremacist group. Standing is C. B. Baker, the publisher of NYA's newsletter, Statecraft.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 08-19-2004 BY 60290 AUC BGE/MST/gjg

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page: 4C

Detroit Free Press

Detroit, Michigan

157-5671-66

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
JUL 7
FBI-DETROIT

Date: 7/6/71

Edition: Sunday

Author:

Editor:

Title: Right Wingers Plan War Trial

Character:

or 157 -

Classification:

Submitting Office: Detroit

☐ Being Investigated

① - 157-5671
1 - 157-4085
1 - 157-4114